MAR 17 2016
Alex Shafer
Materra Farming Company LLC
PO Box 9308
Bakersfield, CA 93389-9308

Re: Notice of Preliminary Decision - Authority to Construct
   Facility Number: S-5551
   Project Number: S-1153263

Dear Mr. Shafer:

Enclosed for your review and comment is the District’s analysis of Materra Farming Company LLC’s application for an Authority to Construct for the installation of two 607 bhp lean burn natural gas-fired IC engines; the removal of the 20,000 lb/year Specific Limiting Condition (SLC) on CO emissions; and the addition of a facility-wide NOx SLC of 19,999 lb/yr, at 17801 Millux Rd, Bakersfield.

The notice of preliminary decision for this project will be published approximately three days from the date of this letter. After addressing all comments made during the 30-day public notice period, the District intends to issue the Authority to Construct. Please submit your written comments on this project within the 30-day public comment period, as specified in the enclosed public notice.

Thank you for your cooperation in this matter. If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact Ms. Sandra Lowe-Leseth of Permit Services at (559) 230-5834.

Sincerely,

[Signature]

Arnaud Marjollet
Director of Permit Services

AM:sl

Enclosures

cc: Tung Le, CARB (w/ enclosure) via email
I. Proposal

Materra Farming LLC has requested Authority to Construct (ATC) permit to install two 607 bhp stationary natural gas-fired IC engines powering agricultural irrigation pumps.

Additionally, the applicant is proposing to remove the 20,000 lb-CO per year Specific Limiting Condition (SLC) from existing ATCs S-5551-1 through '13. A facility-wide NOx SLC of 19,999 lb/year is proposed to allow the facility to remain below the major source threshold. The proposed NOx SLC will include the two proposed new natural gas-fired IC engines.

The applicant originally included a third engine, a 469 bhp natural gas-fired IC engine. However, the applicant has amended this project to not include the 469 bhp IC engine and to relocate engine S-5551-10-0 to the site of the originally-proposed third engine. No new engine is proposed for replacing S-5551-10 at Well #2511. This evaluation considers the proposed relocation.

Disposition of Current ATCs

The operator has commenced construction of permit units S-5551-1-0 through S-5551-13-0 and start-up inspection has been performed for at least some of the engines with the balance schedule for inspection in March 2016. Because the start-up inspections for all engines will be completed in the near future, the proposed ATCs cannot be used to replace the current ATCs.
In order to allow the operator to stay in compliance with District rules, the following condition will be placed on the proposed ATCs, with XX representing the permitted unit number:

- Authority to Construct (ATC) S-5551-XX-0 shall be implemented concurrently or prior to the modification of the equipment authorized by this Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201]

The current ATCs are included with this evaluation as Appendix G.

II. Applicable Rules

Rule 1070 Inspections (12/17/92)
Rule 2010 Permits Required (12/17/92)
Rule 2020 Exemptions (12/18/14)
Rule 2201 New and Modified Stationary Source Review Rule (2/18/16)
Rule 2520 Federally Mandated Operating Permits (6/21/01)
Rule 4001 New Source Performance Standards (4/14/99)
Rule 4002 National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (5/20/04)
Rule 4101 Visible Emissions (2/17/05)
Rule 4102 Nuisance (12/17/92)
Rule 4201 Particulate Matter Concentration (12/17/92)
Rule 4202 Particulate Matter Emission Rate (12/17/92)
Rule 4301 Fuel Burning Equipment (12/17/92)
Rule 4701 Internal Combustion Engines - Phase 1 (8/21/03)
Rule 4702 Internal Combustion Engines (11/14/13)
Rule 4801 Sulfur Compounds (12/17/92)
CH&SC 41700 Health Risk Assessment
CH&SC 42301.6 School Notice
California Code of Regulations (CCR), Title 17 (Public Health), Division 3 (Air Resources), Chapter 1 (Air Resources Board), Subchapter 7.5 (Air Toxic Control Measures), Measure 93115 (Stationary Diesel Engines)
Public Resources Code 21000-21177: California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA)
California Code of Regulations, Title 14, Division 6, Chapter 3, Sections 15000-15387: CEQA Guidelines

III. Project Location

The project is located 17801 Millux Road in Bakersfield, CA. The District has verified that the equipment is not located within 1,000 feet of the outer boundary of a K-12 school. Therefore, the public notification requirement of California Health and Safety Code 42301.6 is not applicable to this project.
IV. Process Description

The primary function of this facility is agricultural (growing of crops and/or raising of fowl or animals).

The proposed stationary IC engines will power agricultural irrigation well pumps.

No specific load information (e.g., water pressures, pump information, or engine loads) were available from the applicant; therefore, the load for the engine will be assumed at 80% (per District Guidance document FYI 275) for the purposes of calculating annual potential to emit (PE). Daily PE calculations will assume a 100% load factor.

V. Equipment Listing

Pre-Project Equipment Description (all are ATCs):

S-5551-1-0: 241 BHP DEUTZ MODEL TCG2015V6, SN XXXXXX, EPA CERTIFIED LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 681)

S-5551-2-0: 322 BHP DEUTZ MODEL TCG2015V8, SN XXXXXX, EPA CERTIFIED LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 671)

S-5551-3-0: 322 BHP DEUTZ MODEL TCG2015V8, SN XXXXXX, EPA CERTIFIED LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 672)

S-5551-4-0: 322 BHP DEUTZ MODEL TCG2015V8, SN XXXXXX, EPA CERTIFIED LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 673)

S-5551-5-0: 322 BHP DEUTZ MODEL TCG2015V8, SN XXXXXX, EPA CERTIFIED LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 682)

S-5551-6-0: 322 BHP DEUTZ MODEL TCG2015V8, SN XXXXXX, EPA CERTIFIED LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 687)

S-5551-7-0: 322 BHP DEUTZ MODEL TCG2015V8, SN XXXXXX, EPA CERTIFIED LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 1311)
Materra Farming LLC
S-5551, S-1153263

S-5551-8-0: 322 BHP DEUTZ MODEL TCG2015V8, SN XXXXXX, EPA CERTIFIED LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 1941)

S-5551-9-0: 322 BHP DEUTZ MODEL TCG2015V8, SN XXXXXX, EPA CERTIFIED LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 2211)

S-5551-10-0: 469 BHP DRESSER-RAND MODEL GUASCOR SFGLD180, SN XXXXXX, LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 2511)

S-5551-11-0: 469 BHP DRESSER-RAND MODEL GUASCOR SFGLD180, SN XXXXXX, LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 679)

S-5551-12-0: 469 BHP DRESSER-RAND MODEL GUASCOR SFGLD180, SN XXXXXX, LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 685)

S-5551-13-0: 469 BHP DRESSER-RAND MODEL GUASCOR SFGLD180, SN XXXXXX, LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 693)

Proposed Modifications to Existing Engines:

For current ATCs, remove facility-side CO SLC, include facility-wide NOx SLC.

S-5551-1-1: MODIFICATION OF 241 BHP DEUTZ MODEL TCG2015V6, SN XXXXXX, EPA CERTIFIED LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 681): REMOVE FACILITY-WIDE CO SPECIFIC LIMITING CONDITION (SLC) OF 20,000 LB/yr; INCLUDE FACILITY-WIDE NOX SLC OF 19,999 LB/yr

S-5551-2-1: MODIFICATION OF 322 BHP DEUTZ MODEL TCG2015V8, SN XXXXXX, EPA CERTIFIED LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 671): REMOVE FACILITY-WIDE CO SPECIFIC LIMITING CONDITION (SLC) OF 20,000 LB/yr; INCLUDE FACILITY-WIDE NOX SLC OF 19,999 LB/yr

S-5551-3-1: MODIFICATION OF 322 BHP DEUTZ MODEL TCG2015V8, SN XXXXXX, EPA CERTIFIED LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 672): REMOVE FACILITY-WIDE CO SPECIFIC LIMITING CONDITION
(SLC) OF 20,000 LB/yr; INCLUDE FACILITY-WIDE NOX SLC OF 19,999 LB/yr

S-5551-4-1: MODIFICATION OF 322 BHP DEUTZ MODEL TCG2015V8, SN XXXXXXX, EPA CERTIFIED LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 673): REMOVE FACILITY-WIDE CO SPECIFIC LIMITING CONDITION (SLC) OF 20,000 LB/yr; INCLUDE FACILITY-WIDE NOX SLC OF 19,999 LB/yr

S-5551-5-1: MODIFICATION OF 322 BHP DEUTZ MODEL TCG2015V8, SN XXXXXXX, EPA CERTIFIED LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 682): REMOVE FACILITY-WIDE CO SPECIFIC LIMITING CONDITION (SLC) OF 20,000 LB/yr; INCLUDE FACILITY-WIDE NOX SLC OF 19,999 LB/yr

S-5551-6-1: MODIFICATION OF 322 BHP DEUTZ MODEL TCG2015V8, SN XXXXXXX, EPA CERTIFIED LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 687): REMOVE FACILITY-WIDE CO SPECIFIC LIMITING CONDITION (SLC) OF 20,000 LB/yr; INCLUDE FACILITY-WIDE NOX SLC OF 19,999 LB/yr

S-5551-7-1: MODIFICATION OF 322 BHP DEUTZ MODEL TCG2015V8, SN XXXXXXX, EPA CERTIFIED LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 1311): REMOVE FACILITY-WIDE CO SPECIFIC LIMITING CONDITION (SLC) OF 20,000 LB/yr; INCLUDE FACILITY-WIDE NOX SLC OF 19,999 LB/yr

S-5551-8-1: MODIFICATION OF 322 BHP DEUTZ MODEL TCG2015V8, SN XXXXXXX, EPA CERTIFIED LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 1941): REMOVE FACILITY-WIDE CO SPECIFIC LIMITING CONDITION (SLC) OF 20,000 LB/yr; INCLUDE FACILITY-WIDE NOX SLC OF 19,999 LB/yr

S-5551-9-1: MODIFICATION OF 322 BHP DEUTZ MODEL TCG2015V8, SN XXXXXXX, EPA CERTIFIED LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 2211): REMOVE FACILITY-WIDE CO SPECIFIC LIMITING CONDITION (SLC) OF 20,000 LB/yr; INCLUDE FACILITY-WIDE NOX SLC OF 19,999 LB/yr
S-5551-10-1: MODIFICATION OF 469 BHP DRESSER-RAND MODEL GUASCOR SFGLD180, SN XXXXXX, LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 2511): REMOVE FACILITY-WIDE CO SPECIFIC LIMITING CONDITION (SLC) OF 20,000 LB/YR; INCLUDE FACILITY-WIDE NOX SLC OF 19,999 LB/YR; MOVE ENGINE FROM FROM WELL # 2511 TO WELL # 1821

S-5551-11-1: MODIFICATION OF 469 BHP DRESSER-RAND MODEL GUASCOR SFGLD180, SN XXXXXX, LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 679): REMOVE FACILITY-WIDE CO SPECIFIC LIMITING CONDITION (SLC) OF 20,000 LB/YR; INCLUDE FACILITY-WIDE NOX SLC OF 19,999 LB/YR

S-5551-12-1: MODIFICATION OF 469 BHP DRESSER-RAND MODEL GUASCOR SFGLD180, SN XXXXXX, LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 685): REMOVE FACILITY-WIDE CO SPECIFIC LIMITING CONDITION (SLC) OF 20,000 LB/YR; INCLUDE FACILITY-WIDE NOX SLC OF 19,999 LB/YR

S-5551-13-1: MODIFICATION OF 469 BHP DRESSER-RAND MODEL GUASCOR SFGLD180, SN XXXXXX, LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 693): REMOVE FACILITY-WIDE CO SPECIFIC LIMITING CONDITION (SLC) OF 20,000 LB/YR; INCLUDE FACILITY-WIDE NOX SLC OF 19,999 LB/YR

Post-Project Equipment Description:

S-5551-1-1: 241 BHP DEUTZ MODEL TCG2015V6 LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 681)

S-5551-2-1: 322 BHP DEUTZ MODEL TCG2015V8 LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 671)

S-5551-3-1: 322 BHP DEUTZ MODEL TCG2015V8 LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 672)

S-5551-4-1: 322 BHP DEUTZ MODEL TCG2015V8 LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 673)
S-5551-5-1: 322 BHP DEUTZ MODEL TCG2015V8 LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 682)

S-5551-6-1: 322 BHP DEUTZ MODEL TCG2015V8 LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 687)

S-5551-7-1: 322 BHP DEUTZ MODEL TCG2015V8 LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 1311)

S-5551-8-1: 322 BHP DEUTZ MODEL TCG2015V8 LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 1941)

S-5551-9-1: 322 BHP DEUTZ MODEL TCG2015V8 LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 2211)

S-5551-10-1: 469 BHP DRESSER RAND MODEL SFGLD 180 LEAN BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP UTILIZING AN ADVANCED CATALYST SYSTEMS OXIDIZING CATALYST (WELL # 1821)

S-5551-11-1: 469 BHP DRESSER RAND MODEL SFGLD 180 LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP UTILIZING AN ADVANCED CATALYST SYSTEMS OXIDIZING CATALYST (WELL # 679)

S-5551-12-1: 469 BHP DRESSER RAND MODEL SFGLD 180 LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP UTILIZING AN ADVANCED CATALYST SYSTEMS OXIDIZING CATALYST (WELL # 685)

S-5551-13-1: 469 BHP DRESSER RAND MODEL SFGLD 180 LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP UTILIZING AN ADVANCED CATALYST SYSTEMS OXIDIZING CATALYST (WELL # 693)

S-5551-14-0: 607 BHP DRESSER-RAND MODEL GUASCOR SFGLD 240 LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP UTILIZING AN ADVANCED CATALYST SYSTEMS OXIDIZING CATALYST
S-5551-15-0: 607 BHP DRESSER-RAND MODEL GUASCOR SFGLD 240 LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP UTILIZING AN ADVANCED CATALYST SYSTEMS OXIDIZING CATALYST

VI. Emission Control Technology Evaluation

All of the engines are equipped with:

- Positive Crankcase Ventilation (PCV) or 90% efficient control device
- Non-Selective Catalytic Reduction
- Air/Fuel Ratio or an O₂ Controller
- Lean Burn Technology

Lean burn technology increases the volume of air in the combustion process and therefore increases the heat capacity of the mixture. This technology also incorporates improved swirl patterns to promote thorough air/fuel mixing. This, in turn, lowers the combustion temperature and reduces NOₓ formation.

Existing units S-5551-10 through '13 and the two proposed new engines (units '14 and '15) are/will be equipped with an oxidizing catalyst in order to meet the BACT requirement for VOC emissions. The oxidizing catalyst is a 2-way catalytic reduction system and is expected to provide emission reductions for CO and VOC emissions. This system is not expected to provide control for NOₓ emissions, per the catalyst manufacturer.

VII. General Calculations

A. Assumptions

Pre-Project Operating Schedule:
- S-5551-1 through '9
- S-5551-10 through '13

Post-Project Operating Schedule:
- S-5551-1 through '9
- S-5551-10 through '13
- S-5551-14 and '15

EPA F-factor (adjusted to 60 °F): 8,578 dscf/MMBtu (40 CFR 60 Appendix B)
Fuel heating value: 1,000 Btu/dscf (District Policy APR-1720, dated 12/20/01)
BHP to Btu/hr conversion: 2,542.5 Btu/bhp-hr
Sulfur concentration: 2.85 lb-S/MMscf (District Policy APR-1720, dated 12/20/01)
Thermal efficiency of engine: commonly ≈ 30%

To streamline emission calculations, PM₂₅ emissions are assumed to be equal to PM₁₀ emissions
The emission calculations and the annual load factor (use 80%) will be based on District FYI 275 (*Use of Horsepower and Load Factor for IC Engines*).

The new engines (units '1-14' and '1-15') will be equipped with a oxidizing catalyst system for control of VOC emissions (per applicant).

Catalyst manufacturer's guarantee lists 50 ppmv for VOC (referenced at 15% O₂). The District will use the molecular weight of methane (16.043 lb/lb-mol) to convert the ppmv factor to g/bhp-hr.

**B. Emission Factors**

*Conversion of Rule 4702 Concentrations from ppmv at 15% O₂ to g/bhp-hr*

The following equation is used to convert ppmv to g/bhp-hr.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ppmv</th>
<th>F-factor</th>
<th>MWₜₚₜₜ</th>
<th>20.9</th>
<th>1 Lb-mol</th>
<th>1 MMBtu</th>
<th>453.6 g</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,000,000</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>(20.9 - O₂%)</td>
<td>379.5 dsef</td>
<td>393.236 bhp-hr</td>
<td>1 lb</td>
<td>Engine Eff.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutant</th>
<th>Rule 4702 EF ppmv@ 15% O₂</th>
<th>Molec Wt</th>
<th>Conversion Factor (see equation above)</th>
<th>Rule 4702 EF g/bhp-hr</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NOₓ</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>46.01</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>= 1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>28.01</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>= 17.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOC</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>16.043</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>= 3.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Emission Factors for S-5551-1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutant</th>
<th>g/bhp-hr</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NOₓ</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOₓ</td>
<td>0.011</td>
<td>Current permit conditions with SOₓ and PM₁₀ EF adjusted for 30% thermal efficiency rather than 35%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM₁₀</td>
<td>0.038</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOC</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Emission Factors for S-5551-2 through '1-9**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutant</th>
<th>g/bhp-hr</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NOₓ</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>Current permit conditions with SOₓ and PM₁₀ EF adjusted for 30% thermal efficiency rather than 35%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOₓ</td>
<td>0.011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM₁₀</td>
<td>0.038</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOC</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Emission Factors for S-5551-10 through '13

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutant</th>
<th>g/bhp-hr</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NOx</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Current permit conditions with the following adjustments:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1. SOX PM(_{10}) and VOC EF adjusted for 30% thermal efficiency rather than 35%;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2. The CO EF on the 'xx-0 ATCs reflects CO control by the oxidation catalyst. BACT for CO was not triggered in original project; therefore, installation of oxidation catalyst for CO control is not required. For this project, the CO EF without catalyst (manufacturer's guaranteed EF for CO) will be used as the CO EF.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOx</td>
<td>0.011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM(_{10})</td>
<td>0.038</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOC</td>
<td>0.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Emission Factors for S-5551-14 and '15

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutant</th>
<th>EF</th>
<th>EF (g/bhp-hr)</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NOx</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Engine manufacturer's guarantee(^1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOx</td>
<td>2.85 lb/MMscf</td>
<td>0.011</td>
<td>Mass Balance Equation(^2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM(_{10})</td>
<td>0.010 lb/MBBtu</td>
<td>0.038 (^4)</td>
<td>AP-42 (7/00) Table 3.2-2 (^3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>Engine manufacturer’s guarantee(^1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOC</td>
<td>50 ppmv at 15% O(_2)</td>
<td>0.24 (^5)</td>
<td>Catalyst manufacturer’s guarantee(^6)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\(^1\) Per engine manufacturer’s information sheet IC-G-B-18-033 C.

\(^2\) The SOx emission factor is calculated using the following mass balance equation:

\[
\frac{lb - SOx}{MMscf} = \frac{1\text{MMscf}}{1,000\text{MMBtu}} \times \frac{1\text{MMBtu}}{1,000,000\text{Btu}} \times \frac{2,542.5\text{Btu}}{bhp - hr} \times \frac{1\text{bhp input}}{0.30\text{bhp out}} \times \frac{453.6\text{g}}{lb} = 0.011 \frac{g - SOx}{bhp - hr}
\]

\(^3\) PM\(_{10}\) value includes both filterable (7.71 x 10\(^{-5}\) lb/MMBtu) and condensable (9.91 x 10\(^{-3}\) lb/MMBtu) emissions.

\(^4\) g/bhp-hr equivalent of lb/MMBtu values are calculated as follows:

\[
\frac{lb - PM_{10}}{MMBtu} = \frac{1\text{MMBtu}}{1,000,000\text{Btu}} \times \frac{2,542.5\text{Btu}}{bhp - hr} \times \frac{1\text{bhp input}}{0.30\text{bhp out}} \times \frac{453.6\text{g}}{lb} = 0.038 \frac{g - PM_{10}}{bhp - hr}
\]

\(^5\) Per catalyst manufacturer’s output from "ICE Catalyst Sizing Program" for proposed engine.

\(^6\) Converting ppmv to g/bhp-hr:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ppmv</th>
<th>F-factor</th>
<th>MWPollutant</th>
<th>20.9</th>
<th>1 Lb-mol</th>
<th>1 MMBtu</th>
<th>453.6 g</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,000,000</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>(20.9 - O2%)</td>
<td>379.5 dscf</td>
<td>393.236 bhp-hr</td>
<td>1 lb</td>
<td>Engine Eff.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C. Calculations

1. Pre-Project Potential to Emit (PE1)

The engines’ potential emissions are based on the following equations:

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{PE1}_{\text{daily}} &= \text{Continuous Rating (bhp)} \times \text{EF (g/bhp-hr)} \times 24 \text{ hr/day} \times \frac{\text{lb}}{453.6 \text{ g}} \\
\text{PE1}_{\text{annual}} &= \text{Continuous Rating (bhp)} \times 0.8 \text{ load} \times \text{EF (g/bhp-hr)} \\
& \times \text{Annual Operating Schedule (hr/year)} \times \frac{\text{lb}}{453.6 \text{ g}}
\end{align*}
\]

**Existing Engines S-5551-1 through ’-13**

### Daily PE1 for S-5551-1-0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutant</th>
<th>(g/bhp-hr)</th>
<th>bhp</th>
<th>hr/day</th>
<th>g/lb</th>
<th>lb/day</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NO\textsubscript{X}</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>8.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO\textsubscript{X}</td>
<td>0.011</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM\textsubscript{10}</td>
<td>0.038</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>453.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOC</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Annual PE1 for S-5551-1-0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutant</th>
<th>(g/bhp-hr)</th>
<th>bhp</th>
<th>Load factor</th>
<th>hr/yr</th>
<th>g/lb</th>
<th>lb/yr</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NO\textsubscript{X}</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>2,606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO\textsubscript{X}</td>
<td>0.011</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM\textsubscript{10}</td>
<td>0.038</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>241</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>8,760</td>
<td>453.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>6,702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOC</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Daily PE1 for S-5551-2-0 through ’-9-0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutant</th>
<th>(g/bhp-hr)</th>
<th>bhp</th>
<th>hr/day</th>
<th>g/lb</th>
<th>lb/day</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NO\textsubscript{X}</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>10.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO\textsubscript{X}</td>
<td>0.011</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM\textsubscript{10}</td>
<td>0.038</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>322</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOC</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Annual PE1 for S-5551-2-0 through '9-0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutant</th>
<th>(g/bhp-hr)</th>
<th>bhp</th>
<th>load factor</th>
<th>hr/yr</th>
<th>g/lb</th>
<th>lb/yr</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NO\textsubscript{x}</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>= 2,985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO\textsubscript{x}</td>
<td>0.011</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>= 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM\textsubscript{10}</td>
<td>0.038</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>8,760</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>453.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>= 8,955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOC</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>= 149</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Daily PE1 for S-5551-10-0 through '13-0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutant</th>
<th>(g/bhp-hr)</th>
<th>bhp</th>
<th>hr/day</th>
<th>g/lb</th>
<th>lb/day</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NO\textsubscript{x}</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>469</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO\textsubscript{x}</td>
<td>0.011</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM\textsubscript{10}</td>
<td>0.038</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>= 0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>= 44.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOC</td>
<td>0.24</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>= 6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Annual PE1 for S-5551-10-0 through '13-0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutant</th>
<th>(g/bhp-hr)</th>
<th>bhp</th>
<th>load factor</th>
<th>hr/yr</th>
<th>g/lb</th>
<th>lb/yr</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NO\textsubscript{x}</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>469</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO\textsubscript{x}</td>
<td>0.011</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM\textsubscript{10}</td>
<td>0.038</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>= 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>= 5,956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOC</td>
<td>0.24</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>= 794</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proposed New Engines S-5551-14 and S-5551-15**

For new emissions units, PE1 = 0 for all pollutants.

### 2. Post-Project Potential to Emit (PE2)

The engines' potential emissions are based on the following equations:

\[
PE_{2\text{daily}} = \text{Continuous Rating (bhp)} \times \text{EF (g/bhp-hr)} \times 24 \text{ hr/day} \times 1 \text{ lb/453.6 g}
\]

\[
PE_{2\text{annual}} = \text{Continuous Rating (bhp)} \times 0.8 \text{ load} \times \text{EF (g/bhp-hr)} \times \text{Annual Operating Schedule (hr/year)} \times 1 \text{ lb/453.6 g}
\]
Existing Engines S-5551-1 through '13

There are no changes to the engines' emission factors, hp rating, or the allowable operating schedules; therefore, PE2 = PE1 for these engines.

Proposed New Engines S-5551-14 and '15

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutant</th>
<th>(g/bhp-hr)</th>
<th>bhp</th>
<th>hr/day</th>
<th>g/lb</th>
<th>lb/day</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NO\textsubscript{x}</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO\textsubscript{x}</td>
<td>0.011</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM\textsubscript{10}</td>
<td>0.038</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>453.6</td>
<td>+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>= 57.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOC</td>
<td>0.24</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>= 6.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutant</th>
<th>(g/bhp-hr)</th>
<th>bhp</th>
<th>load factor</th>
<th>hr/yr</th>
<th>g/lb</th>
<th>lb/yr</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NO\textsubscript{x}</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>4,700</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>453.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO\textsubscript{x}</td>
<td>0.011</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>= 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM\textsubscript{10}</td>
<td>0.038</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>= 191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>= 9,057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOC</td>
<td>0.24</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>= 1,208</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. Pre-Project Stationary Source Potential to Emit (SSPE1)

Pursuant to Section 4.9 of District Rule 2201, the Pre-Project Stationary Source Potential to Emit (SSPE1) is the Potential to Emit (PE) from all units with valid ATCs or PTOs at the Stationary Source and the quantity of Emission Reduction Credits (ERCs) which have been banked since September 19, 1991 for Actual Emissions Reductions that have occurred at the source, and which have not been used on-site.

Since this is an existing facility, SSPE1 is equal to the PE\textsubscript{Total Pre-Project} for all criteria pollutants.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Permit Unit</th>
<th>NOx</th>
<th>SOx</th>
<th>PM$_{10}$</th>
<th>CO</th>
<th>VOC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-1-0</td>
<td>2,606</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>6,702</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-2-0</td>
<td>2,985</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>8,955</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-3-0</td>
<td>2,985</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>8,955</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-4-0</td>
<td>2,985</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>8,955</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-5-0</td>
<td>2,985</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>8,955</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-6-0</td>
<td>2,985</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>8,955</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-7-0</td>
<td>2,985</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>8,955</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-8-0</td>
<td>2,985</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>8,955</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-9-0</td>
<td>2,985</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>8,955</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-10-0</td>
<td>3,309</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>5,956</td>
<td>794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-11-0</td>
<td>3,309</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>5,956</td>
<td>794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-12-0</td>
<td>3,309</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>5,956</td>
<td>794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-13-0</td>
<td>3,309</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>5,956</td>
<td>794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSPE1</td>
<td>39,722</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>2,157</td>
<td>102,166</td>
<td>4,480</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The facility's SSPE1 without SLC shows that the facility could emit more than 20,000 lb-CO/year if each engine were operated for the maximum allowable annual operating hours. Additionally, the total NOx emissions would be above the major source threshold. In order to demonstrate a worst-case scenario for pollutants other than CO, the engines with the lowest CO emissions will be successively added to the facility's emissions until the CO SLC of 20,000 lb CO/year is reached.

Engine S-5551-13-0, if allowed to run the maximum allowable hours, would put the facility's CO emissions over 20,000 lb/year. The CO emissions from the four engines with the lowest annual CO emissions total 23,824 lb CO/year. A total of 3,824 lbs CO/year will be subtracted from the Engine S-5551-13-0's annual CO emissions.

The emissions of other criteria pollutants from C-5551-13-0 will be adjusted using the ratio of the adjusted CO emissions to the unrestricted CO emissions (2,132/5,956 or 0.3580). The remaining engines will be assigned zero emissions for all criteria pollutants.

The resulting SSPE1 is shown in the following table.
### SSPE1 with CO SLC (lb/year)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Permit Unit</th>
<th>NOx</th>
<th>SOx</th>
<th>PM&lt;sub&gt;10&lt;/sub&gt;</th>
<th>CO</th>
<th>VOC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-10-0</td>
<td>3,309</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>5,956</td>
<td>794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-11-0</td>
<td>3,309</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>5,956</td>
<td>794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-12-0</td>
<td>3,309</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>5,956</td>
<td>794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-13-0</td>
<td>1,185</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>2,132</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-1-0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-2-0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-3-0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-4-0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-5-0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-6-0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-7-0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-8-0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-9-0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SSPE1** 11,112 121 423 20,000 2,666

### 4. Post-Project Stationary Source Potential to Emit (SSPE2)

Pursuant to Section 4.10 of District Rule 2201, the Post-project Stationary Source Potential to Emit (SSPE2) is the Potential to Emit (PE) from all units with valid ATCs or PTOs, except for emissions units proposed to be shut down as part of the Stationary Project, at the Stationary Source and the quantity of Emission Reduction Credits (ERCs) which have been banked since September 19, 1991 for Actual Emissions Reductions that have occurred at the source, and which have not been used on-site.

### SSPE2 without SLC (lb/year)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Permit Unit</th>
<th>NOx</th>
<th>SOx</th>
<th>PM&lt;sub&gt;10&lt;/sub&gt;</th>
<th>CO</th>
<th>VOC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-1-1</td>
<td>2,606</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>6,702</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-2-1</td>
<td>2,985</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>8,955</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-3-1</td>
<td>2,985</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>8,955</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-4-1</td>
<td>2,985</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>8,955</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-5-1</td>
<td>2,985</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>8,955</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-6-1</td>
<td>2,985</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>8,955</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-7-1</td>
<td>2,985</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>8,955</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-8-1</td>
<td>2,985</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>8,955</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-9-1</td>
<td>2,985</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>8,955</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-10-1</td>
<td>3,309</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>5,956</td>
<td>794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-11-1</td>
<td>3,309</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>5,956</td>
<td>794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-12-1</td>
<td>3,309</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>5,956</td>
<td>794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-13-1</td>
<td>3,309</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>5,956</td>
<td>794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-14-0 (new)</td>
<td>5,032</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>9,057</td>
<td>1,208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-15-0 (new)</td>
<td>5,032</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>9,057</td>
<td>1,208</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SSPE2** 49,786 735 2,539 120,280 6,896
The applicant has applied to remove the CO SLC and take a NOx SLC to remain below the major source threshold. The facility’s SSPE2 without SLC shows that the facility could emit more than 19,999 lb-NOx/year if each engine were operated for the maximum allowable annual operating hours. Additionally, the total NOx emissions would be above the major source threshold. Other than NOx emissions, no other pollutant is greater than the major source threshold for that pollutant. In order to demonstrate a worst-case scenario for pollutants other than NOx, the engines with the lowest NOx emissions will be successively added to the facility’s emission until the NOx SLC of 19,999 lb NOx/year is reached. Engine S-5551-13-0, if allowed to run the maximum allowable hours, would put the facility’s NOx emissions over 19,999 lb-NOx/year.

The NOx emissions from the seven engines with the lowest annual NOx emissions total 20,516. A total of 517 lbs NOx/year will be subtracted from Engine S-5551-7-1’s annual NOx emissions. The emissions of other criteria pollutants from C-5551-7-1 will be adjusted using the ratio of the adjusted NOx emissions to the maximum NOx emissions (2,468/2,985 or 0.8268). The remaining engines will be assigned zero emissions for all criteria pollutants.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Permit Unit</th>
<th>NOx</th>
<th>SOx</th>
<th>PM$_{10}$</th>
<th>CO</th>
<th>VOC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-1-1</td>
<td>2,606</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>6,702</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-2-1</td>
<td>2,985</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>8,955</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-3-1</td>
<td>2,985</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>8,955</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-4-1</td>
<td>2,985</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>8,955</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-5-1</td>
<td>2,985</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>8,955</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-6-1</td>
<td>2,985</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>8,955</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-7-1</td>
<td>2,468</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>7,404</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-8-1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-9-1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-10-1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-11-1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-12-1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-13-1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-14-0 (new)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-15-0 (new)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SSPE2 with NOx SLC (lb/year)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Permit Unit</th>
<th>NOx</th>
<th>SOx</th>
<th>PM$_{10}$</th>
<th>CO</th>
<th>VOC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-1-1</td>
<td>19,999</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>1,242</td>
<td>58,881</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. Major Source Determination

**Rule 2201 Major Source Determination**

Pursuant to District Rule 2201, a Major Source is a stationary source with a SSPE2 equal to or exceeding one or more of the following threshold values. For the purposes of determining major source status the following shall not be included:
any ERCS associated with the stationary source
- Emissions from non-road IC engines (i.e. IC engines at a particular site at the facility for less than 12 months)
- Fugitive emissions, except for the specific source categories specified in 40 CFR 51.165

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major Source Determination (lb/year)</th>
<th>NOx</th>
<th>SOx</th>
<th>PM$_{10}$</th>
<th>PM$_{2.5}$*</th>
<th>CO</th>
<th>VOC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SSPE1</td>
<td>11,112</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>2,666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSPE2</td>
<td>19,999</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>1,242</td>
<td>1,242</td>
<td>58,881</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Source Threshold</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>140,000</td>
<td>140,000</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Source?</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* PM$_{2.5}$ assumed to be equal to PM$_{10}$ because these are natural gas-fired IC engines.

As seen in the table above, the facility is not an existing Major Source and is not becoming a Major Source as a result of this project.

 Rule 2410 Major Source Determination:

The emissions in the following table are based on SSPE1 with CO SLC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PSD Major Source Determination (tons/year)</th>
<th>NO2</th>
<th>VOC</th>
<th>SO2</th>
<th>CO</th>
<th>PM</th>
<th>PM$_{10}$</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Facility PE before Project Increase</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>&lt;1.0</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>&lt;1.0</td>
<td>&lt;1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSD Major Source Thresholds</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSD Major Source? (Y/N)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

As shown above, the facility is not an existing PSD major source for any regulated NSR pollutant expected to be emitted at this facility.

6. Baseline Emissions (BE)

The BE calculation (in lb/year) is performed on a pollutant-by-pollutant basis to determine the amount of offsets required, where necessary. However, Non-Major agricultural operations are exempt from offsets per Rule 2201, Section 4.6.9 (see offsets discussion in Section VIII below). Therefore, BE calculations are not required.
7. SB 288 Major Modification

SB 288 Major Modification is defined in 40 CFR Part 51.165 as "any physical change in or change in the method of operation of a major stationary source that would result in a significant net emissions increase of any pollutant subject to regulation under the Act."

Since this facility is not a major source for any of the pollutants addressed in this project, this project does not constitute an SB 288 major modification.

8. Federal Major Modification

District Rule 2201, Section 3.18 states that Federal Major Modifications are the same as "Major Modification" as defined in 40 CFR 51.165 and part D of Title I of the CAA.

Since this facility is not a Major Source for any pollutants, this project does not constitute a Federal Major Modification. Additionally, since the facility is not a major source for PM$_{10}$ (140,000 lb/year), it is not a major source for PM$_{2.5}$ (200,000 lb/year).

9. Rule 2410 - Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) Applicability Determination

Rule 2410 applies to any pollutant regulated under the Clean Air Act, except those for which the District has been classified nonattainment. The pollutants which must be addressed in the PSD applicability determination for sources located in the SJV and which are emitted in this project are: (See 52.21 (b) (23) definition of significant)

- NO$_2$ (as a primary pollutant)
- SO$_2$ (as a primary pollutant)
- CO
- PM
- PM$_{10}$

I. Project Emissions Increase - New Major Source Determination

The post-project potentials to emit from all new and modified units are compared to the PSD major source thresholds to determine if the project constitutes a new major source subject to PSD requirements.

The facility or the equipment evaluated under this project is not listed as one of the categories specified in 40 CFR 52.21 (b)(1)(i). The PSD Major Source threshold is 250 tpy for any regulated NSR pollutant. The emissions in the following table are based on SSPE2 with NOx SLC.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PSD Major Source Determination: Potential to Emit (tons/year)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NO2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total PE from New and Modified Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSD Major Source threshold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New PSD Major Source?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

As shown in the table above, the potential to emit for the project, by itself, does not exceed any PSD major source threshold. Therefore Rule 2410 is not applicable and no further analysis is required.

10. Quarterly Net Emissions Change (QNEC)

The QNEC is calculated solely to establish emissions that are used to complete the District's PAS emissions profile screen. Detailed QNEC calculations are included in the Appendix E.

VIII. Compliance

Rule 1070 Inspections

This rule applies to any source operation, which emits or may emit air contaminants.

This rule allows the District to perform inspections for the purpose of obtaining information necessary to determine whether air pollution sources are in compliance with applicable rules and regulations. The rule also allows the District to require record keeping, to make inspections, and to conduct tests of air pollution sources. Therefore, the following conditions will be included on the permit.

- {3215} Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to enter the permittee's premises where a permitted source is located or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under condition of the permit. [District Rule 1070]
- {3216} Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the permit. [District Rule 1070]
Rule 2010  Permits Required

The provisions of this rule apply to any person who plans to or does operate, construct, alter, or replace any source operation, which may emit air contaminants or may reduce the emission of air contaminants.

Pursuant to Section 4.0, a written permit shall be obtained from the APCO. No Permit to Operate shall be granted either by the APCO or the Hearing Board for any source operation described in Section 3.0 constructed or installed without authorization as required by Section 3.0 until the information required is presented to the APCO and such source operation is altered, if necessary, and made to conform to the standards set forth in Rule 2070 (Standards for Granting Applications) and elsewhere in these rules and regulations.

The proposed engines may emit air contaminants; therefore, the facility is subject to the permitting requirements of this Rule for the engine in this project. By submitting the ATC applications, the facility is in compliance with the requirements of this rule. No further discussion is required.

Rule 2020  Exemptions

This rule specifies emissions units that are not required to obtain an Authority to Construct (ATC) or Permit to Operate (PTO). This rule is applicable to any source that emits or may emit air contaminants.

Per Section 6.20, no permit is required for agricultural sources at a stationary source that, in aggregate, produce actual emissions less than one-half of the major source thresholds. For the purposes of determining permitting applicability, fugitive emissions, except fugitive dust emissions, are included in determining aggregate emissions. As shown in section VII.C.4, facility emissions exceed ½ the major source threshold for one or more pollutant; therefore, this facility is not exempt from permitting requirements. No further discussion is required.

Rule 2201  New and Modified Stationary Source Review Rule

A. Best Available Control Technology (BACT)

1. BACT Applicability

BACT requirements are triggered on a pollutant-by-pollutant basis and on an emissions unit-by-emissions unit basis for the following*:

a. Any new emissions unit with a potential to emit exceeding two pounds per day,
b. The relocation from one Stationary Source to another of an existing emissions unit with a potential to emit exceeding two pounds per day,
c. Modifications to an existing emissions unit with a valid Permit to Operate resulting in an AIPE exceeding two pounds per day, and/or
d. Any new or modified emissions unit, in a stationary source project, which results in an SB 288 Major Modification or a Federal Major Modification, as defined by the rule.

*Except for CO emissions from a new or modified emissions unit at a Stationary Source with an SSPE2 of less than 200,000 pounds per year of CO.

a. New emissions units – PE > 2 lb/day

As seen in Section VII.C.2 of this evaluation, the applicant is proposing to install two new natural gas-fired IC engine with a PE greater than 2 lb/day for NO\(_x\), CO, and VOC. BACT is triggered for NO\(_x\) and VOC since the PEs are greater than 2 lbs/day. BACT is not triggered for CO since the facility’s SSPE2 for CO is less than 200,000 lbs/year, as demonstrated in Section VII.C.5 of this document.

b. Relocation of emissions units – PE > 2 lb/day

As discussed in Section I above, there are no emissions units being relocated from one stationary source to another; therefore, BACT is not triggered.

c. Modification of emissions units – AIPE > 2 lb/day

As discussed in Section I above, the CO SLC is being removed and a NO\(_x\) SLC included in the permits. Permit units S-5551-1 through S-5551-13 are being modified as a result of the change in SLC.

\[ \text{AIPE} = \text{PE} - \text{HAPE} \]

Where,
\[ \text{AIPE} = \text{Adjusted Increase in Permitted Emissions, (lb/day)} \]
\[ \text{PE} = \text{Post-Project Potential to Emit, (lb/day)} \]
\[ \text{HAPE} = \text{Historically Adjusted Potential to Emit, (lb/day)} \]

\[ \text{HAPE} = \text{PE} \times \left( \frac{\text{EF2}}{\text{EF1}} \right) \]

Where,
\[ \text{PE} = \text{The emissions unit’s PE prior to modification or relocation, (lb/day)} \]
\[ \text{EF2} = \text{The emissions unit’s permitted emission factor for the pollutant after modification or relocation. If EF2 is greater than EF1 then EF2/EF1 shall be set to 1} \]
\[ \text{EF1} = \text{The emissions unit’s permitted emission factor for the pollutant before the modification or relocation} \]
Substituting into the original equation yields:

\[ \text{AIPE} = \text{PE2} - (\text{PE1} * (\text{EF2} / \text{EF1})) \]

The proposed modifications do not affect the engines' EF, so \( \text{EF2} = \text{EF1} \) and the ratio \( \text{EF2}/\text{EF1} = 1.0 \). Substituting into the equation above,

\[ \begin{align*}
\text{AIPE} & = \text{PE2} - (\text{PE1} * (\text{EF2}/\text{EF1})) \\
& = \text{PE2} - (\text{PE1} * 1.0) \\
& = \text{PE2} - \text{PE1}
\end{align*} \]

As discussed in Section VII.C.2 above, \( \text{PE2} = \text{PE1} \); therefore, \( \text{AIPE} = 0.0 \) for all pollutants for all exiting engines.

d. SB 288/Federal Major Modification

As discussed in Sections VII.C.7 and VII.C.8 above, this project does not constitute an SB 288 and/or Federal Major Modification. Therefore BACT is not triggered for any pollutant.

2. BACT Guideline

BACT is not triggered for any of the existing engines S-5551-1 through S-5551-13. BACT is triggered for NOx and VOC for the two new engines (Engines S-5551-14 and '-15). The BACT Guideline attached in Appendix B, applies to new stationary AO spark-ignited IC engines less than 1,000 bhp.

3. Top-Down BACT Analysis

Per Permit Services Policies and Procedures for BACT, a Top-Down BACT analysis shall be performed as a part of the application review for the application subject to the BACT requirements pursuant to the District's NSR Rule.

Pursuant to the attached Top-Down BACT Analyses (see Appendix B), BACT for the new engines (units '-14 and '-15 has been satisfied with the following:

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{NO}_x: & \quad 90 \text{ ppmvd at 15\% } \text{O}_2 \\
\text{VOC}: & \quad 50 \text{ ppmvd at 15\% } \text{O}_2, \text{ as methane}
\end{align*}
\]

The engine manufacturer has guaranteed 1.0 g NOx/bhp-hr (equivalent to 83.6 ppmvd NOx at 15\% O\(_2\)) which satisfies the NOx BACT requirement. With the maximum allowable annual operating hours limited to 4,700 hr/yr, installation of SCR for NOx control is not cost-effective.
The catalyst manufacturer has guaranteed VOC emissions of 50 ppmvd VOC at 15% O2, (equivalent to 0.24 g VOC/bhp-hr); which satisfies VOC BACT for these engines.

B. Offsets

Per Section 4.6.9 of Rule 2201, offsets are not required for agricultural operations that are not Major Sources. As indicated in Section VII.C.5 of this application review, this agricultural operation is not a Major Source; therefore, offsets will not be required.

C. Public Notification

Public noticing is required for:

a. New Major Sources, Federal Major Modifications, and SB 288 Major Modifications;
b. Any new emissions unit with a Potential to Emit greater than 100 pounds during any one day for any one pollutant;
c. Any project which results in the offset thresholds being surpassed;
d. Any project with an SSIPE of greater than 20,000 lb/year for any pollutant; and/or
e. Any project which results in a Title V significant permit modification.

a. New Major Sources, Federal Major Modifications, and SB 288 Major Modifications

New Major Sources are new facilities, which are also Major Sources. Since this is not a new facility, public noticing is not required for this project for New Major Source purposes.

As demonstrated in Sections VII.C.7 and VII.C.8, this project does not constitute an SB 288 or Federal Major Modification; therefore, public noticing for SB 288 or Federal Major Modification purposes is not required.

b. PE > 100 lb/day

Applications which include a new emissions unit with a PE greater than 100 pounds during any one day for any pollutant will trigger public noticing requirements. As seen in Section VII.C.2 above, this project does not include a new emissions unit which has daily emissions greater than 100 lb/day for any pollutant, therefore public noticing for PE greater than 100 lb/day purposes is not required.

c. Offset Threshold

The SSPE1 and SSPE2 are compared to the offset thresholds in the following table.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutant</th>
<th>SSPE1 (lb/year)</th>
<th>SSPE2 (lb/year)</th>
<th>Offset Threshold</th>
<th>Public Notice Required?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NOX</td>
<td>11,112</td>
<td>19,999</td>
<td>20,000 lb/year</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOX</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>54,750 lb/year</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM10</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>1,242</td>
<td>29,200 lb/year</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>58,881</td>
<td>200,000 lb/year</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOC</td>
<td>2,666</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>20,000 lb/year</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

As detailed in the table above, there were no thresholds surpassed with this project; therefore, public noticing is not required for offset purposes.

d. **SSIPE > 20,000 lb/year**

Public notification is required for any permitting action that results in a SSIPE of more than 20,000 lb/year of any affected pollutant. According to District policy, the \( SSIPE = SSPE2 - SSPE1 \). The SSIPE is compared to the SSIPE Public Notice thresholds in the following table.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutant</th>
<th>SSPE2 (lb/year)</th>
<th>SSPE1 (lb/year)</th>
<th>SSIPE (lb/year)</th>
<th>SSIPE Public Notice Threshold</th>
<th>Public Notice Required?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NOX</td>
<td>19,999</td>
<td>11,112</td>
<td>8,887</td>
<td>20,000 lb/year</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOX</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>20,000 lb/year</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM10</td>
<td>1,242</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>819</td>
<td>20,000 lb/year</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>58,881</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>38,881</td>
<td>20,000 lb/year</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOC</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>2,666</td>
<td>-1,686</td>
<td>20,000 lb/year</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

As demonstrated above, the SSIPE for CO is greater than 20,000 lb/year; therefore public noticing for SSIPE purposes is required.

e. **Title V Significant Permit Modification**

Since this facility does not have a Title V operating permit, this change is not a Title V Significant Modification, and therefore public noticing is not required.

2. Public Notice Action

As discussed above, public noticing is required for this project for SSIPE greater than 20,000 lb/year. Therefore, public notice documents will be submitted to the California Air Resources Board (CARB) and a public notice will be published in a local newspaper of general circulation prior to the issuance of the ATC for this equipment.
D. Daily Emissions Limits (DEL)

Daily Emissions Limitations (DELs) and other enforceable conditions are required by Section 3.15 to restrict a unit's maximum daily emissions, to a level at or below the emissions associated with the maximum design capacity. Per Sections 3.15.1 and 3.15.2, the DEL must be contained in the latest ATC and contained in or enforced by the latest PTO and enforceable, in a practicable manner, on a daily basis. DELs are also required to enforce the applicability of BACT. For these IC engines, the DELs are stated in the form of emission factors, the maximum engine horsepower rating, and the maximum operational time of 24 hours per day. Therefore, the following conditions will be listed on the ATCs to ensure compliance:

All Engines:
- \{modified 3491\} This IC engine shall be fired on Public Utility Commission (PUC) quality natural gas only. [District Rules 2201 and 4801]
- \{4662\} The engine shall be operated in a lean-burn configuration (greater than or equal to 4% O2 exhaust concentration). [District Rule 4702]
- Facility-wide NOx emissions shall not exceed 19,999 pounds in any rolling 12-consecutive month period [District Rule 2201]

Engine '1'
- Emissions from this IC engine shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.7 g-NOx/bhp-hr, 1.8 g-CO/bhp-hr, 0.038 g-PM10/bhp-hr, or 0.03 g-VOC/bhp-hr. [District Rules 2201, 4102, and 4702]

Engines '2 through '9
- Emissions from this IC engine shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.6 g-NOx/bhp-hr, 1.8 g-CO/bhp-hr, 0.038 g-PM10/bhp-hr, or 0.03 g-VOC/bhp-hr. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

Engines '10 through '13
- This engine shall be equipped with a functional, oxidizing catalytic unit for reduction of VOC emissions, which is maintained and operated per the manufacturer's recommendations. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]
- Emissions from this IC engine shall not exceed any of the following limits: 1.0 g-NOx/bhp-hr, 1.8 g-CO/bhp-hr, 0.038 g-PM10/bhp-hr, or 50 ppmvd VOC @ 15% O2 (equivalent to 0.24 g-VOC/bhp-hr). [District Rules 2201, 4102, and 4702]
- Operation of this engine shall not exceed 4,000 hours per calendar year. [District Rules 2201 and 4102]
**Engines ‘-14 and ‘-15**

- This engine shall be equipped with a functional, oxidizing catalytic unit for reduction of VOC emissions, which is maintained and operated per the manufacturer’s recommendations. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]
- Emissions from this IC engine shall not exceed any of the following limits: 1.0 g-NOx/bhp-hr, 1.8 g-CO/bhp-hr, 0.038 g-PM10/bhp-hr, or 50 ppmvd VOC @ 15% O2 (equivalent to 0.24 g-VOC/bhp-hr). [District Rules 2201, 4102, and 4702]
- Operation of this engine shall not exceed 4,700 hours per calendar year. [District Rules 2201 and 4102]

**E. Compliance Assurance**

The following measures shall be taken to ensure continued compliance with District Rules:

1. **Source Testing**

Pursuant to District Policy APR 1705, initial source testing is required for engines ‘-10 through ‘-15 since they will be equipped with a catalyst for VOC and CO control. In addition, the permittee will be required to comply with the source testing requirements of Rule 4702 as applicable. See Section VIII, Rule 4702 for a discussion of the source testing requirements for the engines in this project that are installed with catalysts. The following condition will be included on the permits for ‘-10 through ‘-15 to ensure compliance with the source testing requirements.

**Engines ‘-10 through ‘-15**

- Source testing to measure VOC emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]
- Source testing to measure CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up and every 60 months thereafter. [District Rule 4702]

2. **Monitoring**

No monitoring is required to demonstrate compliance with Rule 2201.

3. **Recordkeeping**

Recordkeeping is required to demonstrate compliance with the offset, public notification, and daily emission limit requirements of Rule 2201. As required by District Rule 4702, *Stationary Internal Combustion Engines*, these IC engines are subject to recordkeeping requirements. Recordkeeping
requirements, in accordance with District Rule 4702, will be discussed in Section VIII, District Rule 4702, of this evaluation.

The following conditions will be placed on the permits to ensure compliance:

- {4051} The permittee shall record the total time the engine operates, in hours per calendar year. [District Rule 2201]
- {modified 3497} All records shall be maintained and retained for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4702] N

4. Reporting

No reporting is required to ensure compliance with Rule 2201.

F. Ambient Air Quality Analysis (AAQA)

An AAQA shall be conducted for the purpose of determining whether a new or modified Stationary Source will cause or make worse a violation of an air quality standard. The District’s Technical Services Division conducted the required analysis. Refer to Appendix C of this document for the AAQA summary sheet.

The proposed location is in an attainment area for NOx, CO, and SOx. As shown by the AAQA summary sheet the proposed equipment will not cause a violation of an air quality standard for NOx, CO, or SOx.

The proposed location is in a non-attainment area for the state’s PM10 as well as federal and state PM2.5 thresholds. As shown by the AAQA summary sheet the proposed equipment will not cause a violation of an air quality standard for PM10 and PM2.5.

Rule 2401 Prevention of Significant Deterioration

As shown in Section VII.C.9 above, this project does not result in a new PSD major source or PSD major modification. No further discussion is required.

Rule 2520 Federally Mandated Operating Permits

Since this facility’s potential emissions do not exceed any major source thresholds of Rule 2201, as shown previously in the Major Source Determination table in Section VII.C.5, this facility is not a major source, and Rule 2520 does not apply.
Rule 4001     New Source Performance Standards (NSPS)

This rule incorporates NSPS from Part 60, Chapter 1, Title 40, Code of Federal
Regulations (CFR); and applies to all new sources of air pollution and modifications
of existing sources of air pollution listed in 40 CFR Part 60.

40 CFR Part 60, Subpart JJJJ (Standards of Performance for Stationary Spark
Ignition Internal Combustion Engines) covers stationary engines at agricultural and
non-agricultural facilities. The District has not been delegated the authority to
implement this NSPS regulation for non-major sources; therefore, no requirements
shall be included on the permit.

There are no other potentially applicable subparts of 40 CFR Part 60.

Rule 4002     National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants
(NESHAPs)

This rule incorporates NESHAPs from Part 61, Chapter I, Subchapter C, Title 40,
CFR and the NESHAPs from Part 63, Chapter I, Subchapter C, Title 40, CFR; and
applies to all sources of hazardous air pollution listed in 40 CFR Part 61 or 40 CFR
Part 63.

40 CFR Part 63, Subpart ZZZZ (National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air
Pollutants for Stationary Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines) covers
stationary engines at agricultural and non-agricultural facilities. The District has not
been delegated the authority to implement NESHAP regulations for Area Source
requirements for non-major sources; therefore, no requirements shall be included on
each permit.

There are no other potentially applicable subparts of 40 CFR Part 61 or 40 CFR Part
63.

Rule 4101     Visible Emissions

Rule 4101 states that no air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a
period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as
dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity.

As long as the equipment is properly maintained and operated, compliance with visible
emissions limits is expected under normal operating conditions. Therefore, the
following condition will be listed on each permit to ensure compliance:

- {15} No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a
  period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour
  which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity.
  [District Rule 4101]
Rule 4102 Public Nuisance

Rule 4102 states that no air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere that causes a public nuisance. Therefore, the following condition will be listed on each permit to ensure compliance:

- {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

California Health & Safety Code 41700 (Health Risk Assessment)

District Policy APR 1905 - Risk Management Policy for Permitting New and Modified Sources specifies that for an increase in emissions associated with a proposed new source or modification, the District perform an analysis to determine the possible impact to the nearest resident or worksite. Therefore pursuant to the policy, a risk management review has been performed for this project to analyze the impact of toxic emissions.

An HRA is not required for a project with a total facility prioritization score of less than one. According to the Technical Services Memo for this project (Appendix C), the total facility prioritization score including this project was greater than one. Therefore, an HRA was required to determine the short-term acute and long-term chronic exposure from this project. The cancer risk for this project is shown below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RMR Summary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Categories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prioritization Score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acute Hazard Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic Hazard Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Individual Cancer Risk</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| T-BACT Required? | No |
| Special Permit Conditions? | Yes |

Discussion of T-BACT

BACT for toxic emission control (T-BACT) is required if the cancer risk exceeds one in one million. As demonstrated above, T-BACT is not required for this project because the HRA indicates that the risk is not above the District's thresholds for triggering T-BACT requirements; therefore, compliance with the District's Risk Management Policy is expected.
District policy APR 1905 also specifies that the increase in emissions associated with a proposed new source or modification not have acute or chronic indices, or a cancer risk greater than the District's significance levels (i.e. acute and/or chronic indices greater than 1 and a cancer risk greater than 10 in a million). As outlined by the HRA Summary in Appendix C of this report, the emissions increases for this project was determined to be less than significant.

**Engines '1-1 thru '9-1, '14-0 and '15-0**

The following condition will be placed on the permits for these engines:

- The exhaust stack shall vent vertically upward. The vertical exhaust flow shall not be impeded by a rain cap (flapper ok), roof overhang, or any other obstruction. [District Rule 4102]

### Rule 4201  Particulate Matter Concentration

The purpose of this rule is to protect the ambient air quality by establishing a particulate matter emission standard. This rule applies to any source operation, which emits or may emit dust, fumes, or total suspended particulate matter. This rule states that a person shall not release or discharge into the atmosphere from any single source operation, dust, fumes, or total suspended particulate matter emissions in excess of 0.1 grain/dscf, as determined by the test methods in section 4.0.

**All Engines**

\[
0.038 \frac{g - PM}{bhp - hr} \times \frac{1g - PM}{0.96 g - PM} \times \frac{1bhp - hr}{2,542.5 Btu} \times \frac{10^6 Btu}{8,578 dscf} \times \frac{0.30 Btu_{out}}{1 Btu_{in}} \times \frac{15.43 grain}{g} = 0.008 \frac{grain - PM}{dscf}
\]

Since 0.008 grain-PM/dscf is less than 0.1 grain/dscf, compliance with Rule 4201 is expected.

### Rule 4202  Particulate Matter - Emission Rate

This rule establishes PM emission limits as a function of process weight rate in tons/hr. Gas and liquid fuels are excluded from the definition of process weight. Therefore, Rule 4202 does not apply to the IC engines in this project.

### Rule 4301  Fuel Burning Equipment

Pursuant to section 2.0, the provisions of this rule apply to any piece of fuel burning equipment. Section 3.1 defines fuel burning equipment as "any furnace, boiler, apparatus, stack, and all appurtenances thereto, used in the process of burning fuel for the primary purpose of producing heat or power by indirect heat transfer".
IC engines produce power mechanically, not by indirect heat transfer. Therefore, the proposed IC engines do not meet the definition of fuel burning equipment. Therefore, Rule 4301 does not apply.

Rule 4701 Internal Combustion Engines – Phase 1

The purpose of this rule is to limit the emissions of nitrogen oxides (NOx), carbon monoxide (CO), and volatile organic compounds (VOC) from internal combustion engines. Except as provided in Section 4.0, the provisions of this rule apply to any internal combustion engine, rated greater than 50 bhp, that requires a Permit to Operate (PTO).

The provisions of this rule do not apply to engines in agricultural operations in the growing of crops or raising of fowl or animals.

Therefore, the following condition will be included on the permits:

- This IC engine shall only be used for the growing of crops or raising of fowl or animals. [District Rules 2201, 4701, and 4702]

Rule 4702 Internal Combustion Engines

The purpose of this rule is to limit the emissions of nitrogen oxides (NOx), carbon monoxide (CO), and volatile organic compounds (VOC) from spark-ignited internal combustion engines.

This rule applies to any spark-ignited internal combustion engine with a rated brake horsepower greater than 50 horsepower and that requires a Permit-to-Operate (PTO).

Section 5.1 contains reporting requirements for engines rated at least 25 brake horsepower up to and including 50 brake horsepower and used in non-agricultural operations (non-AO). The engines in this project are rated at greater than 50 bhp and are used in an agricultural operation (AO); therefore, the requirements of this section are not applicable.

Section 5.2 contains requirements for engines rated greater than 50 bhp. Section 5.2.3 outlines the compliance options for engines meeting this category. The applicant has proposed to comply with Section 5.2.3.1 which requires the operator to comply with the emission limits in Table 3 of the rule.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Engine Type</th>
<th>NOx</th>
<th>CO</th>
<th>VOC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lean-Burn</td>
<td>150 ppmv or 70% Reduction</td>
<td>2,000 ppmv</td>
<td>750 ppmv</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

31
The emission limits in ppmv were converted to g/bhp-hr in Section VII.B above. The existing engines ‘-1 through ‘-13 were shown to meet Rule 4702 emission limits in previous projects (S-1143086 and S-1144067). The following table compares the Rule 4702 limits with the proposed (new) engines’ emission factors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Limit Source</th>
<th>NOx in g/bhp-hr</th>
<th>CO in g/bhp-hr</th>
<th>VOC in g/bhp-hr</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rule 4702</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>14.8</td>
<td>3.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New engines ‘-14 and ‘-15</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>0.24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The proposed emissions factors comply with the requirements of this section. The following conditions will be included on each permit to ensure compliance.

**All Engines**

- {modified 3491} This IC engine shall be fired on Public Utility Commission (PUC) quality natural gas only. [District Rules 2201, 4702, and 4801]
- {4662} The engine shall be operated in a lean-burn configuration (greater than or equal to 4% O2 exhaust concentration). [District Rule 4702]

**Engine ‘-1**

- Emissions from this IC engine shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.7 g-NOx/bhp-hr, 1.8 g-CO/bhp-hr, 0.038 g-PM10/bhp-hr, or 0.03 g-VOC/bhp-hr. [District Rules 2201, 4102, and 4702]

**Engines ‘-2 through ‘-9**

- Emissions from this IC engine shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.6 g-NOx/bhp-hr, 1.8 g-CO/bhp-hr, 0.038 g-PM10/bhp-hr, or 0.03 g-VOC/bhp-hr. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

**Engines ‘-10 through ‘-15**

- This engine shall be equipped with a functional, oxidizing catalytic unit for reduction of CO and VOC emissions, which is maintained and operated per the manufacturer’s recommendations. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]
- Emissions from this IC engine shall not exceed any of the following limits: 1.0 g-NOx/bhp-hr, 1.8 g-CO/bhp-hr, 0.038 g-PM10/bhp-hr, or 50 ppmvd VOC @ 15% O2 (equivalent to 0.24 g-VOC/bhp-hr). [District Rules 2201, 4102, and 4702]

Section 5.3 outlines requirements for continuous emissions monitoring systems (CEMS). No engine in this project is equipped with a CEMS; therefore, the requirements of this section are not applicable.
Section 5.4 and Section 5.5 outline requirements for complying with the percent emission reductions, if used to comply with the NOx emission limits of Section 5.2. The facility has not proposed to use the percent emission reduction to comply with the NOx limits in Section 5.2; therefore, the requirements of Section 5.4 and Section 5.5 are not applicable.

Section 5.6 outlines the requirements for the payment of an annual fee in lieu of complying with a NOx emission limit. The applicant has proposed to comply with a NOx emission limit and will not be paying an annual fee; therefore, the requirements of this section are not applicable.

Section 5.7 outlines the sulfur oxide (SOx) emission control requirements and requires operators of non-AO spark-ignited and non-AO compression-ignited engines to comply with the Section 5.7.1 through Section 5.7.6. The engines in this project are AO engines; therefore, the requirements of this section are not applicable.

Section 5.8 outlines the monitoring requirements for non-AO spark-ignited engines and engines in an AECP (Section 8.0). The engines in this project are an AO spark-ignited engines and are not in an AECP; therefore, the requirements of this section are not applicable.

Section 5.9 outlines the monitoring requirements for all engines other than non-AO spark-ignited engines and engines in an AECP and requires the operator of any of the engines identified in Section 5.9.1.1 through Section 5.9.1.3 to comply with the requirements of Section 5.9.2 through 5.9.5.

5.9.1.1 An AO spark-ignited engine subject to the requirements of Section 5.2;
5.9.1.2 A compression-ignited engine subject to the requirements of Section 5.2; or
5.9.1.3 An engine subject to Section 4.2.

The engines in this project are an AO spark-ignited engines subject to the requirements of Section 5.2; therefore, the requirements of Section 5.9.2 through 5.9.5 are applicable.

Section 5.9.2 requires the operator to properly operate and maintain the engine as recommended by the engine manufacturer or emission control system supplier.

Section 5.9.3 requires the operator to monitor the operational characteristics of the engine as recommended by the engine manufacturer or emission control system supplier.

Section 5.9.4 requires the operator to install and operate a non-resettable elapsed time meter and properly maintain and operate the non-resettable elapsed time meter in accordance with the manufacturer’s instructions. The operator is also allowed to use an alternative device, method, or technique in lieu of installing a non-resettable
elapsed time meter provided that the alternative is approved by the APCO and EPA and is allowed by a Permit-to-Operate or Permit-Exempt Equipment Registration condition. The following conditions will be included on each permit.

- {3405} This engine shall be operated and maintained in proper operating condition as recommended by the engine manufacturer or emissions control system supplier. [District Rule 4702]
- {4037} During periods of operation, the permittee shall monitor the operational characteristics of the engine as recommended by the manufacturer or emission control system supplier (for example: check engine fluid levels, battery, cables and connections; change engine oil and filters; replace engine coolant; and/or other operational characteristics as recommended by the manufacturer or supplier). [District Rule 4702]
- This engine shall be equipped with an operational non-resettable elapsed time meter or other APCO approved alternative. [District Rule 4702]

Section 5.9.5 outlines requirements for the owner of an agricultural spark-ignited engine that has been retrofitted with a NOx exhaust control system. The engines in this project are not retrofitted with an exhaust control device for NOx emissions; therefore, the requirements of sections 5.9.5.1 through 5.9.5.7 are not applicable.

Section 5.10 outlines the SOx emissions monitoring requirements for a non-AO engine. The engines in this project are AO engines; therefore, the requirements of this section are not applicable.

Section 5.11 outlines the requirements for Permit-Exempt Equipment Registrations. The engines in this project are required to have a Permit-to-Operate; therefore, the requirements of this section are not applicable.

Section 6.1 requires the operator of an engine subject to the requirements of Section 5.2 to submit an approvable emission control plan. The requirement to submit an emission control plan shall apply to the engines specified in Section 6.1.1.1 through Section 6.1.1.4.

6.1.1.1 Engines that have been retrofitted with an exhaust control device, except those certified per Section 9.0;
6.1.1.2 Engines subject to Section 8.0;
6.1.1.3 An AO spark-ignited engine that is subject to the requirements of Section 8.0;
6.1.1.4 An AO spark-ignited engine that has been retrofitted with a catalytic emission control and is not subject to the requirements of Section 8.0.
Engines '1 through '9

Engines S-5551-1 through '9 are AO spark-ignited engines without exhaust control devices and are not subject to the requirements of Section 8.0. Therefore, the requirements of Section 6.1 are not applicable to these engines.

Engines '10 through '15

Engines S-5551-10 through '15 in this project are/will be retrofitted with an exhaust control device for reduction of VOC emissions; therefore, the requirements of this section are applicable.

Sections 6.1.2 through 6.1.4 outline the requirements for an emission control plan (ECP). The requirements of this section are applicable as discussed in Section 6.1. By submitting the applications for Authority to Construct (ATC) permits, the applicant has provided all of the information required to be included in the ECP. Therefore, compliance with the requirements of Sections 6.1.2 through 6.1.4 is satisfied.

Section 6.2 outlines the recordkeeping requirements for the operator of an engine subject to the requirements of Section 5.2 and requires the operator to maintain an engine operating log to demonstrate compliance with this rule. The information shall be retained for a period of at least five years, shall be readily available, and shall be made available to the APCO upon request. The engine operating log shall include, on a monthly basis, the information outlined in Section 6.2.1.1 through Section 6.2.1.7.

6.2.1.1 Total hours of operation,
6.2.1.2 Type of fuel used,
6.2.1.3 Maintenance or modifications performed,
6.2.1.4 Monitoring data,
6.2.1.5 Compliance source test results, and
6.2.1.6 Any other information necessary to demonstrate compliance with this rule.
6.2.1.7 For an engine subject to Section 8.0, the quantity (cubic feet of gas or gallons of liquid) of fuel used on a daily basis.

Section 6.2.2 requires all data collected pursuant to the requirements of Section 5.9 to be maintained for at least five years, be readily available, and made available to the APCO upon request. The following conditions will be included on each permit to ensure compliance with the requirements of this section.

All Engines

• {4050} The permittee shall maintain an engine operating log to demonstrate compliance. The engine operating log shall include, on a
monthly basis, the following information: total hours of operation, type of fuel used, maintenance or modifications performed, monitoring data, documentation from the manufacturer of the engine certification, and any other information necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4702]

- {modified 3497} All records shall be maintained and retained for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

Section 6.3 outlines the compliance testing requirements for the operator of an engine subject to the requirements of Section 5.2 or the requirements of Section 8.0 and requires the operator of an engine identified in Section 6.3.1.1 through Section 6.3.1.4 to comply with the requirements of Section 6.3.2 through Section 6.3.4.

6.3.1.1 Engines that have been retrofitted with an exhaust control device, except those certified per Section 9.0;
6.3.1.2 Engines subject to Section 8.0;
6.3.1.3 An AO spark-ignited engine that is subject to the requirements of Section 8.0;
6.3.1.4 An AO spark-ignited engine that has been retrofitted with a catalytic emission control and is not subject to the requirements of Section 8.0.

Engines '1 through '9

Engines S-5551-1 through '9 are AO spark-ignited engines that have not been retrofitted with an exhaust control system and are not subject to the requirements of Section 8.0. Therefore, the requirements of Sections 6.3.2 through 6.3.4 are not applicable.

Engines '10 through '15

Engines S-5551-10 through '15 are/will be retrofitted with a catalytic exhaust control device for limiting of VOC emissions; therefore, the requirements of Sections 6.3.2 through 6.3.4 are applicable. However, Section 6.3.5 states that engines that are limited by Permit-to-Operate condition to be fueled exclusively with PUC quality natural gas shall not be subject to the recurring source test requirements of Section 6.3.2 for VOC emissions. The proposed engines will be fired on PUC-quality natural gas, thus recurring source testing is not required for the proposed engines.

Rule 2201 and District Policy APR 1705 (Source Testing Frequency) also apply to the proposed engines. Per Rule 2201, BACT is triggered for VOC; however, there is no source testing frequency in Rule 2201. Except when mandated by an applicable requirement, District Policy APR 1705 Section IV states that annual source testing for VOC emissions should not be required if the uncontrolled emissions are less than 30 lb/day. In the case of this project, Rules 2201 and
4702 are applicable requirements. Rule 4702 does not require recurring VOC source testing, as discussed in the preceding paragraph. Using highest emission factor of 0.7 g-VOC/bhp-hr as the uncontrolled emission factor (engine emissions without oxidizing catalyst), the daily emissions for the largest engine would be 22.5 lb-VOC/day, which is less than 30 lb-VOC/day; therefore, annual (recurring) source testing pursuant to APR 1705 is not required. No recurring source testing requirements for VOC will be included in the permit. In order to determine compliance with the VOC BACT emission limitation, an initial source test for VOC will be required. The following condition will be included on the permits.

- Source testing to measure VOC emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

The oxidizing catalyst, required as VOC BACT (District Rule 2201), also controls CO emissions. However, for this project, BACT is not triggered for CO, so no CO limitation is mandated by Rule 2201 and emissions limitation is determined by Rule 4702. The engine manufacturer’s guaranteed limit of 155 ppmv at 15% O₂ (1.8 lb-CO/bhp-hr) meets the Rule 4702 emission limit. This is the most stringent emission limitation for the proposed engines. Pursuant to District Policy APR 1705, the testing requirement that is associated with the most stringent emission limitation is presumed to be appropriate and will be incorporated into the permit. Since the engines are modified, the applicant must show that the modification does not increase the CO emissions beyond what the engine manufacturer guarantees; therefore the following condition will be included on the permits:

- Source testing to measure CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up and every 60 months thereafter. [District Rule 4702]

Section 6.3.3 requires that source testing be conducted with the engine operating either at conditions representative of normal operation or conditions specified in the Permit-to-Operate. The following condition will be included on the permits:

- {3791} Emissions source testing shall be conducted with the engine operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. [District Rule 4702]
- For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit, the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. VOC emissions shall be reported as methane. VOC concentration and CO concentration shall be reported in ppmv, corrected to 15% oxygen. [District Rule 4702]
Section 6.3.6 allows representative testing in lieu of compliance with the applicable requirements of Section 6.3.2. The applicant has not requested representative testing; therefore, the requirements of this section are not applicable.

Section 6.4 states that compliance with the requirements of Section 5.2 shall be determined, as required, in accordance with the following test procedures or any other method approved by EPA and the APCO:

6.4.1 Oxides of nitrogen - EPA Method 7E, or ARB Method 100
6.4.2 Carbon monoxide - EPA Method 10, or ARB Method 100
6.4.3 Stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A, or ARB Method 100
6.4.4 Volatile organic compounds - EPA Method 25A or 25B, or ARB Method 100
6.4.5 Operating horsepower determination - any method approved by EPA and the APCO

_Engines '1 through '9_

Engines S-5551-1 through '9 are AO spark-ignited engines that are not required to source test; therefore the requirements of Section 6.4 are not applicable to these engines.

_Engines '10 through '15_

Engines S-5551-10 through '15 are subject to source testing for VOC and CO. Therefore, the following condition will be included on the permits.

- {3793} The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100; CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100; stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100; and VOC (ppmv) - EPA Method 18, 25A or 25B, or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 1081 and 4702]

Section 6.5 outlines the requirement for an inspection and monitoring (I&M) plan and requires the operator of an engine subject to the requirements of Section 5.2 or the requirements of Section 8.0 to submit an I&M plan that specifies all actions to be taken to satisfy the requirements of Section 5.8. The requirements of Section 6.5.2 through Section 6.5.9 apply to the engines identified in sections 6.5.1.1 through 6.5.1.4.

6.5.1.1 Engines that have been retrofitted with an exhaust control device, except those certified per Section 9.0;
6.5.1.2 Engines subject to Section 8.0;
6.5.1.3 An AO spark-ignited engine that is subject to the requirements of Section 8.0;
6.5.1.4 An AO spark-ignited engine that has been retrofitted with a catalytic emission control and is not subject to the requirements of Section 8.0.

*Engines '1 through '9*

Engines S-5551-1 through '9 are AO spark-ignited engines that are do not have a catalytic emission control system and are not subject to the requirements of Section 8.0; therefore the requirements of Section 6.5 are not applicable to these engines.

*Engines '10 through '15*

Engines S-5551-10 through '15 are AO spark-ignited engines that will be retrofitted with an exhaust control device for reduction of VOC and CO emissions and the engines are not subject to the requirements of Section 8.0; therefore, the requirements of Sections 6.5.2 through 6.5.9 are applicable. The actions to be identified in the I&M plan shall include, but are not limited to, the information specified in Sections 6.5.2 through 6.5.9, as outlined below.

6.5.2 Procedures requiring the operator to establish ranges for control equipment parameters, engine operating parameters, and engine exhaust oxygen concentrations that source testing has shown result in pollutant concentrations within the rule limits.
6.5.3 Procedures for monthly inspections as approved by the APCO. The applicable control equipment parameters and engine operating parameters will be inspected and monitored monthly in conformance with a regular inspection schedule listed in the I&M plan.
6.5.4 Procedures for the corrective actions on the noncompliant parameter(s) that the operator will take when an engine is found to be operating outside the acceptable range for control equipment parameters, engine operating parameters, and engine exhaust NOx, CO, VOC, or oxygen concentrations.
6.5.5 Procedures for the operator to notify the APCO when an engine is found to be operating outside the acceptable range for control equipment parameters, engine operating parameters, and engine exhaust NOx, CO, VOC, or oxygen concentrations.
6.5.6 Procedures for preventive and corrective maintenance performed for the purpose of maintaining an engine in proper operating condition.
6.5.7 Procedures and a schedule for using a portable NOx analyzer to take NOx emission readings pursuant to Section 5.8.9.
6.5.8 Procedures for collecting and recording required data and other information in a form approved by the APCO including, but not limited to, data collected through the I&M plan and the monitoring systems
described in Sections 5.8.1 and 5.8.2. Data collected through the I&M plan shall have retrieval capabilities as approved by the APCO.

6.5.9 Procedures for revising the I&M plan. The I&M plan shall be updated to reflect any change in operation. The I&M plan shall be updated prior to any planned change in operation. An engine operator that changes significant I&M plan elements must notify the District no later than seven days after the change and must submit an updated I&M plan to the APCO no later than 14 days after the change for approval. The date and time of the change to the I&M plan shall be recorded in the engine operating log. For new engines and modifications to existing engines, the I&M plan shall be submitted to and approved by the APCO prior to issuance of the Permit-to-Operate or Permit-Exempt Equipment Registration. The operator of an engine may request a change to the I&M plan at any time.

The initial I&M Plan for engines S-5551-10 through '-15 is attached as Appendix F. The following conditions will be included on permits.

- The engine shall be fitted with the necessary connections and ports to monitor the back pressure across the catalyst. [District Rule 4702]
- The operator shall inspect the catalyst and measure the back pressure at least once each calendar month. [District Rule 4702]
- If the back pressure across the catalyst is 2 psi or greater, the catalyst shall be removed and either washed/cleaned or replaced. The engine shall not be operated until an appropriate catalyst is re-installed and the back pressure across the catalyst is less than 2 psi. [District Rule 4702]
- {3212} The permittee shall update the I&M plan for this engine prior to any planned change in operation. The permittee must notify the District no later than seven days after changing the I&M plan and must submit an updated I&M plan to the APCO for approval no later than 14 days after the change. The date and time of the change to the I&M plan shall be recorded in the engine’s operating log. For modifications, the revised I&M plan shall be submitted to and approved by the APCO prior to issuance of the Permit to Operate. The permittee may request a change to the I&M plan at any time. [District Rule 4702]

Section 7.3 outlines the compliance schedule for AO compression-ignited engines and Sections 7.4, 7.5, and 7.6 outline requirements for non-AO engine. The engines in this project are AO spark-ignited engines; therefore, the requirements of Sections 7.3 through 7.6 are not applicable.

Section 8.0 outlines the requirements for an Alternative Emission Control Plan (AECP). The engines in this project are not subject to the requirement to submit an AECP; therefore, the requirements of this section are not applicable.
Compliance with the requirements of this rule is expected. Conditions will be included on the permit, as previously presented, to ensure continued compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule. No further discussion is required.

**Rule 4801  Sulfur Compounds**

Rule 4801 requires that sulfur compound emissions (as SO$_2$) shall not exceed 0.2% by volume. Using the ideal gas equation, the sulfur compound emissions are calculated as follows:

$$\text{Volume SO}_2 = (n \times R \times T) \div P$$

- $n = \text{moles SO}_2$
- $T \text{ (standard temperature)} = 60 \degree F$ or $520 \degree R$
- $R \text{ (universal gas constant)} = \frac{10.73 \text{ psi} \cdot \text{ft}^3}{\text{lb} \cdot \text{mol} \cdot \degree R}$

**All Engines**

$$2.85 \times \frac{\text{lb - S}}{\text{MMscf - gas}} \times \frac{1 \text{ scf - gas}}{1,000 \text{ Btu}} \times \frac{1 \text{ MMBtu}}{8,578 \text{ scf}} \times \frac{1 \text{ lb - mol}}{64 \text{ lb - S}} \times \frac{10.73 \text{ psi} - \beta^3}{\text{lb - mol} \cdot \degree R} \times \frac{520 \degree R}{14.7 \text{ psi}} \times 1,000,000 = 1.97 \text{ ppmv}$$

Since 1.97 ppmv is less than 2,000 ppmv, this engine is expected to comply with Rule 4801. Therefore, the following condition (previously proposed in this engineering evaluation) will be listed on the ATCs to ensure compliance:

- {3491} This IC engine shall be fired on Public Utility Commission (PUC) regulated natural gas only. [District Rules 2201 and 4801]

**California Health & Safety Code 42301.6 (School Notice)**

The District has verified that this site is not located within 1,000 feet of a school. Therefore, pursuant to California Health and Safety Code 42301.6, a school notice is not required.

**California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA)**

The California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) requires each public agency to adopt objectives, criteria, and specific procedures consistent with CEQA Statutes and the CEQA Guidelines for administering its responsibilities under CEQA, including the orderly evaluation of projects and preparation of environmental documents. The San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District (District) adopted its Environmental Review Guidelines (ERG) in 2001.
The basic purposes of CEQA are to:

- Inform governmental decision-makers and the public about the potential, significant environmental effects of proposed activities.
- Identify the ways that environmental damage can be avoided or significantly reduced.
- Prevent significant, avoidable damage to the environment by requiring changes in projects through the use of alternatives or mitigation measures when the governmental agency finds the changes to be feasible.
- Disclose to the public the reasons why a governmental agency approved the project in the manner the agency chose if significant environmental effects are involved.

The District is the Lead Agency for this project because there is no other agency with broader statutory authority over this project. The District performed an Engineering Evaluation (this document) for the proposed project and determined that the activity will occur at an existing facility and the project involves negligible expansion of the existing use. Furthermore, the District determined that the activity will not have a significant effect on the environment. The District finds that the activity is categorically exempt from the provisions of CEQA pursuant to CEQA Guideline § 15301 (Existing Facilities), and finds that the project is exempt per the general rule that CEQA applies only to projects which have the potential for causing a significant effect on the environment (CEQA Guidelines §15061(b)(3)).

**IX. Recommendation**

Compliance with all applicable rules and regulations is expected. Pending a successful NSR Public Noticing period, issue Authorities to Construct (ATCs) S-5551-1-1 through S-5551-13-1; S-5551-14-0 and '15-0 subject to the permit conditions on the attached draft ATCs in Appendix A.
X. Billing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Permit Number</th>
<th>Fee Schedule</th>
<th>Fee Description</th>
<th>Fee Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-1-1</td>
<td>3020-10-C</td>
<td>241 bhp IC engine</td>
<td>$252.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-2-1</td>
<td>3020-10-C</td>
<td>322 bhp IC engine</td>
<td>$252.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-3-1</td>
<td>3020-10-C</td>
<td>322 bhp IC engine</td>
<td>$252.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-4-1</td>
<td>3020-10-C</td>
<td>322 bhp IC engine</td>
<td>$252.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-5-1</td>
<td>3020-10-C</td>
<td>322 bhp IC engine</td>
<td>$252.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-6-1</td>
<td>3020-10-C</td>
<td>322 bhp IC engine</td>
<td>$252.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-7-1</td>
<td>3020-10-C</td>
<td>322 bhp IC engine</td>
<td>$252.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-8-1</td>
<td>3020-10-C</td>
<td>322 bhp IC engine</td>
<td>$252.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-9-1</td>
<td>3020-10-C</td>
<td>322 bhp IC engine</td>
<td>$252.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-10-1</td>
<td>3020-10-D</td>
<td>469 bhp IC engine</td>
<td>$502.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-11-1</td>
<td>3020-10-D</td>
<td>469 bhp IC engine</td>
<td>$502.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-12-1</td>
<td>3020-10-D</td>
<td>469 bhp IC engine</td>
<td>$502.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-13-1</td>
<td>3020-10-D</td>
<td>469 bhp IC engine</td>
<td>$502.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-14-0</td>
<td>3020-10-D</td>
<td>607 bhp IC engine</td>
<td>$502.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-15-0</td>
<td>3020-10-D</td>
<td>607 bhp IC engine</td>
<td>$502.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Appendices

A: Draft ATCs
B: BACT Guideline and Top-Down BACT Analyses
C: HRA Summary
D: Engine Manufacturer’s and Catalyst Manufacturer’s Emissions Guarantees
E: Quarterly Net Emissions Change (QNEC) Calculation
F: I&M Plan for Engines S-5551-10 through ’15
G: Current ATCs S-5551-1-0 through S-5551-13-0
Appendix A
Draft ATCs
San Joaquin Valley  
Air Pollution Control District  

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT  

PERMIT NO: S-5551-1-1  
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: MATERRA FARMING COMPANY LLC  
MAILING ADDRESS: PO BOX 9308  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389  
LOCATION:  
17901 MILLUX RD  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93311  

SECTION: 10  TOWNSHIP: 32S  RANGE: 26E  

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION: MODIFICATION OF 241 BHP DEUTZ MODEL TCG2015V6, SN XXXXXX, EPA CERTIFIED LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 681); REMOVE FACILITY-WIDE CO SPECIFIC LIMITING CONDITION (SLC) OF 20,000 LB/yr; INCLUDE FACILITY-WIDE NOX SLC OF 19,999 LB/yr  

CONDITIONS  

1. Authority to Construct (ATC) S-5551-1-0 shall be implemented concurrently or prior to the modification of the equipment authorized by this Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201]  
2. (3215) Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to enter the permittee's premises where a permitted source is located or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under condition of the permit. [District Rule 1070]  
3. (3216) Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the permit. [District Rule 1070]  
4. (15) No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101]  
5. (98) No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]  
6. (14) Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201]  
7. This IC engine shall only be used for the growing of crops or raising of fowl or animals. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]  

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment; 

Seyed Sadrelin, Executive Director TAPCO  

Arnaud Marjolle, Director of Permit Services  
6-0551-1-1  Mar 2 2016 6:30AM - CCHHLDS - Joint Inspection NOT Required  
Southern Regional Office  • 34946 Flyover Court • Bakersfield, CA 93308 • (661) 392-5500 • Fax (661) 392-5585
8. This IC engine shall be fired on Public Utility Commission (PUC) regulated natural gas only. [District Rules 2201 and 4801]

9. This engine shall be equipped with a non-resettable hour meter with a minimum display capability of 9,999 hours, unless the District determines that a non-resettable hour meter with a different minimum display capability is appropriate in consideration of the historical use of the engine and the owner or operator's compliance history. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

10. The exhaust stack shall vent vertically upward. The vertical exhaust flow shall not be impeded by a rain cap (flapper ok), roof overhang, or any other obstruction. [District Rule 4102]

11. The engine shall be operated in a lean-burn configuration (greater than or equal to 4% O2 exhaust concentration). [District Rule 4702]

12. Facility-wide NOx emissions shall not exceed 19,999 pounds in any rolling 12-consecutive month period. [District Rule 2201]

13. This engine shall be operated and maintained in proper operating condition as recommended by the engine manufacturer or emissions control system supplier. [District Rule 4702]

14. During periods of operation, the permittee shall monitor the operational characteristics of the engine as recommended by the manufacturer or emission control system supplier (for example: check engine fluid levels, battery, cables and connections; change engine oil and filters; replace engine coolant; and/or other operational characteristics as recommended by the manufacturer or supplier). [District Rule 4702]

15. Emissions from this IC engine shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.7 g-NOx/bhp-hr (equivalent to 50.2 ppmvd at 15% O2), 1.8 g-CO/bhp-hr (equivalent to 212 ppmvd at 15% O2), 0.038 g-PM10/bhp-hr, or 0.03 g-VOC/bhp-hr (equivalent to 6.2 ppmvd at 15% O2). [District Rules 2201, 4102, and 4702]

16. The permittee shall record the total time the engine operates, in hours per calendar year. [District Rule 2201]

17. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the monthly NOx emissions from this internal combustion engine for the most recently concluded month. The monthly NOx emissions shall be calculated according to the following formula: lb-NOx/month = (hours operated that month) x (0.298 lb-NOx/hr). [District Rule 1070]

18. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the facility-wide NOx emissions in pounds from the preceding 12 months. The facility-wide NOx emissions shall be calculated by summing the NOx emissions from the previous 12 months from every permitted unit at this facility. [District Rule 1070]

19. The owner/operator shall maintain an engine operating log to demonstrate compliance. The engine operating log shall include, on a monthly basis, the following information: total hours of operation, type of fuel used, maintenance or modifications performed, monitoring data, and any other information necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4702]

20. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-5551-3-1
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: MATERRA FARMING COMPANY LLC
MAILING ADDRESS: PO BOX 9308
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389
LOCATION: 17901 MILLUX ROAD
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93311
SECTION: 13  TOWNSHIP: 32S  RANGE: 26E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 322 BHP DEUTZ MODEL TCG2015V8, SN XXXXXX, EPA CERTIFIED LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 672): REMOVE FACILITY-WIDE CO SPECIFIC LIMITING CONDITION (SLC) OF 20,000 LB/yr; INCLUDE FACILITY-WIDE NOX SLC OF 19,999 LB/yr

CONDITIONS

1. Authority to Construct (ATC) S-5551-3-1 shall be implemented concurrently or prior to the modification of the equipment authorized by this Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201]

2. {3215} Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to enter the permittee’s premises where a permitted source is located or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under condition of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

3. {3216} Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

4. {15} No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101]

5. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

6. {14} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201]

7. This IC engine shall only be used for the growing of crops or raising of fowl or animals. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadrelin, Executive Director \(\hat{A} \text{PCO}

Arnaud Marjolle, Director of Permit Services
Southern Regional Office • 34948 Flyover Court • Bakersfield, CA 93308 • (661) 392-5500 • Fax (661) 392-5585

DRAWN

DRAFT
8. {3491} This IC engine shall be fired on Public Utility Commission (PUC) regulated natural gas only. [District Rules 2201 and 4801]

9. This engine shall be equipped with a non-resettable hour meter with a minimum display capability of 9,999 hours, unless the District determines that a non-resettable hour meter with a different minimum display capability is appropriate in consideration of the historical use of the engine and the owner or operator's compliance history. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

10. {4662} The engine shall be operated in a lean-burn configuration (greater than or equal to 4% O2 exhaust concentration). [District Rule 4702]

11. {1898} The exhaust stack shall vent vertically upward. The vertical exhaust flow shall not be impeded by a rain cap (flapper ok), roof overhang, or any other obstruction. [District Rule 4102]

12. Facility-wide NOx emissions shall not exceed 19,999 pounds in any rolling 12-consecutive month period. [District Rule 2201]

13. {3405} This engine shall be operated and maintained in proper operating condition as recommended by the engine manufacturer or emissions control system supplier. [District Rule 4702]

14. {4037} During periods of operation, the permittee shall monitor the operational characteristics of the engine as recommended by the manufacturer or emission control system supplier (for example: check engine fluid levels, battery, cables and connections; change engine oil and filters; replace engine coolant; and/or other operational characteristics as recommended by the manufacturer or supplier). [District Rule 4702]

15. Emissions from this IC engine shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.6 g-NOx/bhp-hr (equivalent to 43 ppmvd at 15% O2), 1.8 g-CO/bhp-hr (equivalent to 212 ppmvd at 15% O2), 0.038 g-PM10/bhp-hr, or 0.03 g-VOC/bhp-hr (equivalent to 6.2 ppmvd at 15% O2). [District Rules 2201, 4102, and 4702]

16. {4051} The permittee shall record the total time the engine operates, in hours per calendar year. [District Rule 2201]

17. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the monthly NOx emissions from this internal combustion engine for the most recently concluded month. The monthly NOx emissions shall be calculated according to the following formula: lb-NOx/month = (hours operated that month) x 0.341 lb-NOx/hr. [District Rule 1070]

18. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the facility-wide NOx emissions in pounds from the preceding 12 months. The facility-wide NOx emissions shall be calculated by summing the NOx emissions from the previous 12 months from every permitted unit at this facility. [District Rule 1070]

19. {4050} The owner/operator shall maintain an engine operating log to demonstrate compliance. The engine operating log shall include, on a monthly basis, the following information: total hours of operation, type of fuel used, maintenance or modifications performed, monitoring data, and any other information necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4702]

20. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]
AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-5551-4-1
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: MATERRA FARMING COMPANY LLC
MAILING ADDRESS: PO BOX 9308
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389

LOCATION:
17901 MILLUX ROAD
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93311

SECTION: 14 TOWNSHIP: 32S RANGE: 26E
EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 322 BHP DEUTZ MODEL TCG2015V8, SN XXXXXX, EPA CERTIFIED LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 673); REMOVE FACILITY-WIDE CO SPECIFIC LIMITING CONDITION (SLC) OF 20,000 LB/yr; INCLUDE FACILITY-WIDE NOX SLC OF 19,999 LB/yr

CONDITIONS

1. Authority to Construct (ATC) S-5551-4-0 shall be implemented concurrently or prior to the modification of the equipment authorized by this Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201]

2. {3215} Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to enter the permittee's premises where a permitted source is located or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under condition of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

3. {3216} Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

4. {15} No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101]

5. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

6. {14} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dsfe in concentration. [District Rule 4201]

7. This IC engine shall only be used for the growing of crops or raising of fowl or animals. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadreddin, Executive Director / APCO

Arnaud Marjolle, Director of Permit Services
S-5551-4-1 Feb 26, 2020 2:42 PM - LOWELL / Joint inspection NOT Required

Southern Regional Office • 34946 Flyover Court • Bakersfield, CA 93308 • (661) 392-5500 • Fax (661) 392-5585
8. (3491) This IC engine shall be fired on Public Utility Commission (PUC) regulated natural gas only. [District Rules 2201 and 4801]

9. This engine shall be equipped with a non-resettable hour meter with a minimum display capability of 9,999 hours, unless the District determines that a non-resettable hour meter with a different minimum display capability is appropriate in consideration of the historical use of the engine and the owner or operator’s compliance history. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

10. (4662) The engine shall be operated in a lean-burn configuration (greater than or equal to 4% O2 exhaust concentration). [District Rule 4702]

11. (1898) The exhaust stack shall vent vertically upward. The vertical exhaust flow shall not be impeded by a rain cap (flapper ok), roof overhang, or any other obstruction. [District Rule 4102]

12. Facility-wide NOx emissions shall not exceed 19,999 pounds in any rolling 12-consecutive month period. [District Rule 2201]

13. (3405) This engine shall be operated and maintained in proper operating condition as recommended by the engine manufacturer or emissions control system supplier. [District Rule 4702]

14. (4037) During periods of operation, the permittee shall monitor the operational characteristics of the engine as recommended by the manufacturer or emission control system supplier (for example: check engine fluid levels, battery, cables and connections; change engine oil and filters; replace engine coolant; and/or other operational characteristics as recommended by the manufacturer or supplier). [District Rule 4702]

15. Emissions from this IC engine shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.6 g-NOx/bhp-hr (equivalent to 43 ppmvd at 15% O2), 1.8 g-CO/bhp-hr (equivalent to 212 ppmvd at 15% O2), 0.038 g-PM10/bhp-hr, or 0.03 g-VOC/bhp-hr (equivalent to 6.2 ppmvd at 15% O2). [District Rules 2201, 4102, and 4702]

16. (4051) The permittee shall record the total time the engine operates, in hours per calendar year. [District Rule 2201]

17. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the monthly NOx emissions from this internal combustion engine for the most recently concluded month. The monthly NOx emissions shall be calculated according to the following formula: \( \text{lb-NOx/month} = (\text{hours operated that month}) \times (0.341 \text{ lb-NOx/hr}). \) [District Rule 1070]

18. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the facility-wide NOx emissions in pounds from the preceding 12 months. The facility-wide NOx emissions shall be calculated by summing the NOx emissions from the previous 12 months from every permitted unit at this facility. [District Rule 1070]

19. (4050) The owner/operator shall maintain an engine operating log to demonstrate compliance. The engine operating log shall include, on a monthly basis, the following information: total hours of operation, type of fuel used, maintenance or modifications performed, monitoring data, and any other information necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4702]

20. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-5551-5-1
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: MATERA FARMING COMPANY LLC
MAILING ADDRESS:
PO BOX 9308
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389

LOCATION:
17901 MILLUX ROAD
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93311

SECTION: 24 TOWNSHIP: 32S RANGE: 26E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 322 BHP DEUTZ MODEL TCG2015V8, SN XXXXXX, EPA CERTIFIED LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL 1-682): REMOVE FACILITY-WIDE CO SPECIFIC LIMITING CONDITION (SLC) OF 20,000 LB/yr; INCLUDE FACILITY-WIDE NOX SLC OF 19,999 LB/yr

CONCLUSIONS

1. Authority to Construct (ATC) S-5551-5-0 shall be implemented concurrently or prior to the modification of the equipment authorized by this Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201]

2. (3215) Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to enter the permittee’s premises where a permitted source is located or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under condition of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

3. (3216) Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

4. (15) No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101]

5. (98) No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

6. (14) Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201]

7. This IC engine shall only be used for the growing of crops or raising of fowl or animals. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadrelin, Executive Director APCO

Arnaud Marjollet, Director of Permit Services
S-5551-5-1 Feb 28, 2018 - LOVELICE Joint Inspection NOT Required
Southern Regional Office • 34946 Flyover Court • Bakersfield, CA 93308 • (661) 392-5500 • Fax (661) 392-5585
8. {3491} This IC engine shall be fired on Public Utility Commission (PUC) regulated natural gas only. [District Rules 2201 and 4801]

9. This engine shall be equipped with a non-resettable hour meter with a minimum display capability of 9,999 hours, unless the District determines that a non-resettable hour meter with a different minimum display capability is appropriate in consideration of the historical use of the engine and the owner or operator's compliance history. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

10. {4662} The engine shall be operated in a lean-burn configuration (greater than or equal to 4% O2 exhaust concentration). [District Rule 4702]

11. {1898} The exhaust stack shall vent vertically upward. The vertical exhaust flow shall not be impeded by a rain cap (flapper ok), roof overhang, or any other obstruction. [District Rule 4102]

12. Facility-wide NOx emissions shall not exceed 19,999 pounds in any rolling 12-consecutive month period. [District Rule 2201]

13. {3405} This engine shall be operated and maintained in proper operating condition as recommended by the engine manufacturer or emissions control system supplier. [District Rule 4702]

14. {4037} During periods of operation, the permittee shall monitor the operational characteristics of the engine as recommended by the manufacturer or emission control system supplier (for example: check engine fluid levels, battery, cables and connections; change engine oil and filters; replace engine coolant; and/or other operational characteristics as recommended by the manufacturer or supplier). [District Rule 4702]

15. Emissions from this IC engine shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.6 g-NOx/bhp-hr (equivalent to 43 ppmvd at 15% O2), 1.8 g-CO/bhp-hr (equivalent to 212 ppmvd at 15% O2), 0.038 g-PM10/bhp-hr, or 0.03 g-VOC/bhp-hr (equivalent to 6.2 ppmvd at 15% O2). [District Rules 2201, 4102, and 4702]

16. {4051} The permittee shall record the total time the engine operates, in hours per calendar year. [District Rule 2201]

17. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the monthly NOx emissions from this internal combustion engine for the most recently concluded month. The monthly NOx emissions shall be calculated according to the following formula: \( \text{lb-NOx/month} = (\text{hours operated that month}) \times (0.341 \text{ lb-NOx/hr}) \). [District Rule 1070]

18. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the facility-wide NOx emissions in pounds from the preceding 12 months. The facility-wide NOx emissions shall be calculated by summing the NOx emissions from the previous 12 months from every permitted unit at this facility. [District Rule 1070]

19. {4050} The owner/operator shall maintain an engine operating log to demonstrate compliance. The engine operating log shall include, on a monthly basis, the following information: total hours of operation, type of fuel used, maintenance or modifications performed, monitoring data, and any other information necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4702]

20. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]
AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-5551-6-1
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: MATERRA FARMING COMPANY LLC
MAILING ADDRESS: PO BOX 9308
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389
LOCATION: 17901 MILLUX ROAD
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93311
SECTION: 13  TOWNSHIP: 32S  RANGE: 26E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 322 BHP DEUTZ MODEL TCG2015V8, SN XXXXXX, EPA CERTIFIED LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 687): REMOVE FACILITY-WIDE NO SPECIFIC LIMITING CONDITION (SLC) OF 20,000 LB/yr; INCLUDE FACILITY-WIDE NOx SLC OF 19,999 LB/yr

CONDITIONS

1. Authority to Construct (ATC) S-5551-6-0 shall be implemented concurrently or prior to the modification of the equipment authorized by this Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201]

2. {3215} Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to enter the permittee's premises where a permitted source is located or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under condition of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

3. {3216} Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

4. {15} No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101]

5. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

6. {14} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201]

7. This IC engine shall only be used for the growing of crops or raising of fowl or animals. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadrelin, Executive Director APCO

Arnaud Marjolle, Director of Permit Services
S-5551-6-1: Feb 26 2015: EASEDD: LOWELLE: jci: Inspection NOT Required
Southern Regional Office  34946 Flyover Court  Bakersfield, CA 93308  (661) 392-5500  Fax (661) 392-5585
8. {3491} This IC engine shall be fired on Public Utility Commission (PUC) regulated natural gas only. [District Rules 2201 and 4801]

9. This engine shall be equipped with a non-resettable hour meter with a minimum display capability of 9,999 hours, unless the District determines that a non-resettable hour meter with a different minimum display capability is appropriate in consideration of the historical use of the engine and the owner or operator's compliance history. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

10. {4662} The engine shall be operated in a lean-burn configuration (greater than or equal to 4% O2 exhaust concentration). [District Rule 4702]

11. {1898} The exhaust stack shall vent vertically upward. The vertical exhaust flow shall not be impeded by a rain cap (flapper ok), roof overhang, or any other obstruction. [District Rule 4102].

12. Facility-wide NOx emissions shall not exceed 19,999 pounds in any rolling 12-consecutive month period. [District Rule 2201]

13. {3405} This engine shall be operated and maintained in proper operating condition as recommended by the engine manufacturer or emissions control system supplier. [District Rule 4702]

14. {4037} During periods of operation, the permittee shall monitor the operational characteristics of the engine as recommended by the manufacturer or emission control system supplier (for example: check engine fluid levels, battery, cables and connections; change engine oil and filters; replace engine coolant; and/or other operational characteristics as recommended by the manufacturer or supplier). [District Rule 4702]

15. Emissions from this IC engine shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.6 g-NOx/bhp-hr (equivalent to 43 ppmvd at 15% O2), 1.8 g-CO/bhp-hr (equivalent to 212 ppmvd at 15% O2), 0.038 g-PM10/bhp-hr, or 0.03 g-VOC/bhp-hr (equivalent to 6.2 ppmvd at 15% O2). [District Rules 2201, 4102, and 4702]

16. {4051} The permittee shall record the total time the engine operates, in hours per calendar year. [District Rule 2201]

17. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the monthly NOx emissions from this internal combustion engine for the most recently concluded month. The monthly NOx emissions shall be calculated according to the following formula: lb-NOx/month = (hours operated that month) x (0.341 lb-NOx/hr). [District Rule 1070]

18. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the facility-wide NOx emissions in pounds from the preceding 12 months. The facility-wide NOx emissions shall be calculated by summing the NOx emissions from the previous 12 months from every permitted unit at this facility. [District Rule 1070]

19. {4050} The owner/operator shall maintain an engine operating log to demonstrate compliance. The engine operating log shall include, on a monthly basis, the following information: total hours of operation, type of fuel used, maintenance or modifications performed, monitoring data, and any other information necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4702]

20. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]
AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO:  S-5551-7-1
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: MATERRA FARMING COMPANY LLC
MAILING ADDRESS: PO BOX 9308
                  BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389
LOCATION: 17901 MILLUX ROAD
           BAKERSFIELD, CA 93311
SECTION: 19  TOWNSHIP: 32S  RANGE: 26E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 322 BHP DEUTZ MODEL TCG2015V8, SN XXXXXX, EPA CERTIFIED LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-
Fired IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 1311): REMOVE FACILITY-WIDE CO
SPECIFIC LIMITING CONDITION (SLC) OF 20,000 LB/yr; INCLUDE FACILITY-WIDE NOX SLC OF 19,999 LB/yr

CONDITIONS

1. Authority to Construct (ATC) S-5551-7-0 shall be implemented concurrently or prior to the modification of the
equipment authorized by this Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201]

2. (3215) Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the
District to enter the permittee's premises where a permitted source is located or emissions related activity is conducted,
or where records must be kept under condition of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

3. (3216) Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the
District to have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the
permit. [District Rule 1070]

4. (15) No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three
minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101]

5. (98) No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

6. (14) Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201]

7. This IC engine shall only be used for the growing of crops or raising of fowl or animals. [District Rules 4701 and
4702]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO
OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE.
Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the
approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all
Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this
Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with
all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadrekin, Executive Director / APCO

Arnaud Marjollet, Director of Permit Services
S-5551-7-1  Feb 28 2016 2:42PM - LOWLIES: Joint Inspection NOT Required
Southern Regional Office  •  34946 Flyover Court  •  Bakersfield, CA 93308  •  (661) 392-5500  •  Fax (661) 392-5585
8. {3491} This IC engine shall be fired on Public Utility Commission (PUC) regulated natural gas only. [District Rules 2201 and 4801]

9. This engine shall be equipped with a non-resettable hour meter with a minimum display capability of 9,999 hours, unless the District determines that a non-resettable hour meter with a different minimum display capability is appropriate in consideration of the historical use of the engine and the owner or operator's compliance history. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

10. {4662} The engine shall be operated in a lean-burn configuration (greater than or equal to 4% O2 exhaust concentration). [District Rule 4702]

11. {1898} The exhaust stack shall vent vertically upward. The vertical exhaust flow shall not be impeded by a rain cap (flapper ok), roof overhang, or any other obstruction. [District Rule 4102]

12. Facility-wide NOx emissions shall not exceed 19,999 pounds in any rolling 12-consecutive month period. [District Rule 2201]

13. {3405} This engine shall be operated and maintained in proper operating condition as recommended by the engine manufacturer or emissions control system supplier. [District Rule 4702]

14. {4037} During periods of operation, the permittee shall monitor the operational characteristics of the engine as recommended by the manufacturer or emission control system supplier (for example: check engine fluid levels, battery, cables and connections; change engine oil and filters; replace engine coolant; and/or other operational characteristics as recommended by the manufacturer or supplier). [District Rule 4702]

15. Emissions from this IC engine shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.6 g-NOx/bhp-hr (equivalent to 43 ppmvd at 15% O2), 1.8 g-CO/bhp-hr (equivalent to 212 ppmvd at 15% O2), 0.038 g-PM10/bhp-hr, or 0.03 g-VOC/bhp-hr (equivalent to 6.2 ppmvd at 15% O2). [District Rules 2201, 4102, and 4702]

16. {4051} The permittee shall record the total time the engine operates, in hours per calendar year. [District Rule 2201]

17. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the monthly NOx emissions from this internal combustion engine for the most recently concluded month. The monthly NOx emissions shall be calculated according to the following formula: lb-NOx/month = (hours operated that month) x (0.341 lb-NOx/hr). [District Rule 1070]

18. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the facility-wide NOx emissions in pounds from the preceding 12 months. The facility-wide NOx emissions shall be calculated by summing the NOx emissions from the previous 12 months from every permitted unit at this facility. [District Rule 1070]

19. {4050} The owner/operator shall maintain an engine operating log to demonstrate compliance. The engine operating log shall include, on a monthly basis, the following information: total hours of operation, type of fuel used, maintenance or modifications performed, monitoring data, and any other information necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4702]

20. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-5551-8-1
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: MATERRA FARMING COMPANY LLC
MAILING ADDRESS: PO BOX 9308
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389
LOCATION: 17901 MILLUX ROAD
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93311

SECTION: 22  TOWNSHIP: 32S  RANGE: 26E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 322 BHP DEUTZ MODEL TCG2015V8, SN XXXXXX, EPA CERTIFIED LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 1941); REMOVE FACILITY-WIDE CO SPECIFIC LIMITING CONDITION (SLC) OF 20,000 LB/yr; INCLUDE FACILITY-WIDE NOX SLC OF 19,999 LB/yr

CONDITIONS

1. Authority to Construct (ATC) S-5551-8-0 shall be implemented concurrently or prior to the modification of the equipment authorized by this Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201]

2. (3215) Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to enter the permittee's premises where a permitted source is located or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under condition of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

3. (3216) Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

4. (15) No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101]

5. (98) No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

6. (14) Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201]

7. This IC engine shall only be used for the growing of crops or raising of fowl or animals. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadrein, Executive Director / APCO

Arnaud Marjolle, Director of Permit Services
S-5551-8-1 Feb 26, 2019 2:14 PM - WEEDES : Initial Inspection NOT Required
Southern Regional Office • 34946 Flyover Court • Bakersfield, CA 93308 • (661) 392-5500 • Fax (661) 392-5585
8. \{3491\} This IC engine shall be fired on Public Utility Commission (PUC) regulated natural gas only. [District Rules 2201 and 4801]

9. This engine shall be equipped with a non-resettable hour meter with a minimum display capability of 9,999 hours, unless the District determines that a non-resettable hour meter with a different minimum display capability is appropriate in consideration of the historical use of the engine and the owner or operator's compliance history. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

10. \{4662\} The engine shall be operated in a lean-burn configuration (greater than or equal to 4% O2 exhaust concentration). [District Rule 4702]

11. \{1898\} The exhaust stack shall vent vertically upward. The vertical exhaust flow shall not be impeded by a rain cap (flapper ok), roof overhang, or any other obstruction. [District Rule 4102]

12. Facility-wide NOx emissions shall not exceed 19,999 pounds in any rolling 12-consecutive month period. [District Rule 2201]

13. \{3405\} This engine shall be operated and maintained in proper operating condition as recommended by the engine manufacturer or emissions control system supplier. [District Rule 4702]

14. \{4037\} During periods of operation, the permittee shall monitor the operational characteristics of the engine as recommended by the manufacturer or emission control system supplier (for example: check engine fluid levels, battery, cables and connections; change engine oil and filters; replace engine coolant; and/or other operational characteristics as recommended by the manufacturer or supplier). [District Rule 4702]

15. Emissions from this IC engine shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.6 g-NOx/bhp-hr (equivalent to 43 ppmvd at 15% O2), 1.8 g-CO/bhp-hr (equivalent to 212 ppmvd at 15% O2), 0.038 g-PM10/bhp-hr, or 0.03 g-VOC/bhp-hr (equivalent to 6.2 ppmvd at 15% O2). [District Rules 2201, 4102, and 4702]

16. \{4051\} The permittee shall record the total time the engine operates, in hours per calendar year. [District Rule 2201]

17. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the monthly NOx emissions from this internal combustion engine for the most recently concluded month. The monthly NOx emissions shall be calculated according to the following formula: lb-NOx/month = (hours operated that month) x (0.341 lb-NOx/hr). [District Rule 1070]

18. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the facility-wide NOx emissions in pounds from the preceding 12 months. The facility-wide NOx emissions shall be calculated by summing the NOx emissions from the previous 12 months from every permitted unit at this facility. [District Rule 1070]

19. \{4050\} The owner/operator shall maintain an engine operating log to demonstrate compliance. The engine operating log shall include, on a monthly basis, the following information: total hours of operation, type of fuel used, maintenance or modifications performed, monitoring data, and any other information necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4702]

20. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]
AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-5551-9-1
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: MATERRA FARMING COMPANY LLC
MAILING ADDRESS: PO BOX 9308
                  BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389
LOCATION: 17901 MILLUX ROAD
           BAKERSFIELD, CA 93311
SECTION: 22   TOWNSHIP: 32S   RANGE: 26E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 322 BHP DEUTZ MODEL TCG2015V8, SN XXXXXX, EPA CERTIFIED LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 2211): REMOVE FACILITY-WIDE CO SPECIFIC LIMITING CONDITION (SLC) OF 20,000 LB/yr; INCLUDE FACILITY-WIDE NOX SLC OF 19,999 LB/yr

CONDITIONS

1. Authority to Construct (ATC) S-5551-9-0 shall be implemented concurrently or prior to the modification of the equipment authorized by this Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201]

2. (3215) Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to enter the permittee's premises where a permitted source is located or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under condition of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

3. (3216) Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

4. (15) No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101]

5. (98) No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

6. (14) Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201]

7. This IC engine shall only be used for the growing of crops or raising of fowl or animals. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. THIS IS NOT A PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadrelin, Executive Director / APCO

Arnaud Marjollet, Director of Permit Services
S-5551-9-1  Feb 04 204 PM - LONELEI - Joint Inspection NOT Required

Southern Regional Office  •  34946 Flyover Court  •  Bakersfield, CA 93308  •  (661) 392-5500  •  Fax (661) 392-5585
8. {3491} This IC engine shall be fired on Public Utility Commission (PUC) regulated natural gas only. [District Rules 2201 and 4801]

9. This engine shall be equipped with a non-resettable hour meter with a minimum display capability of 9,999 hours, unless the District determines that a non-resettable hour meter with a different minimum display capability is appropriate in consideration of the historical use of the engine and the owner or operator's compliance history. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

10. {4662} The engine shall be operated in a lean-burn configuration (greater than or equal to 4% O2 exhaust concentration). [District Rule 4702]

11. {1898} The exhaust stack shall vent vertically upward. The vertical exhaust flow shall not be impeded by a rain cap (flapper ok), roof overhang, or any other obstruction. [District Rule 4102]

12. Facility-wide NOx emissions shall not exceed 19,999 pounds in any rolling 12-consecutive month period. [District Rule 2201]

13. {3405} This engine shall be operated and maintained in proper operating condition as recommended by the engine manufacturer or emissions control system supplier. [District Rule 4702]

14. {4037} During periods of operation, the permittee shall monitor the operational characteristics of the engine as recommended by the manufacturer or emission control system supplier (for example: check engine fluid levels, battery, cables and connections; change engine oil and filters; replace engine coolant; and/or other operational characteristics as recommended by the manufacturer or supplier). [District Rule 4702]

15. Emissions from this IC engine shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.6 g-NOx/bhp-hr (equivalent to 43 ppmvd at 15% O2), 1.8 g-CO/bhp-hr (equivalent to 212 ppmvd at 15% O2), 0.038 g-PM10/bhp-hr, or 0.03 g-VOC/bhp-hr (equivalent to 6.2 ppmvd at 15% O2). [District Rules 2201, 4102, and 4702]

16. {4051} The permittee shall record the total time the engine operates, in hours per calendar year. [District Rule 2201]

17. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the monthly NOx emissions from this internal combustion engine for the most recently concluded month. The monthly NOx emissions shall be calculated according to the following formula: lb-NOx/month = (hours operated that month) x (0.341 lb-NOx/hr). [District Rule 1070]

18. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the facility-wide NOx emissions in pounds from the preceding 12 months. The facility-wide NOx emissions shall be calculated by summing the NOx emissions from the previous 12 months from every permitted unit at this facility. [District Rule 1070]

19. {4050} The owner/operator shall maintain an engine operating log to demonstrate compliance. The engine operating log shall include, on a monthly basis, the following information: total hours of operation, type of fuel used, maintenance or modifications performed, monitoring data, and any other information necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4702]

20. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-5551-10-1
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: MATERRA FARMING COMPANY LLC
MAILING ADDRESS: PO BOX 9308
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389
LOCATION: 17901 MILLUX ROAD
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93311

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 469 BHP DRESSER-RAND MODEL GUASCOR SFGLD180, SN XXXXXX, LEAN-BURN NATURAL
GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 2511): REMOVE FACILITY-WIDE CO SPECIFIC LIMITING CONDITION (SLC) OF 20,000 LB/YR; INCLUDE FACILITY-WIDE NOX SLC OF 19,999
LB/YR; MOVE ENGINE FROM FROM WELL # 2511 TO WELL # 1821

CONDITIONS

1. Authority to Construct (ATC) S-5551-10-0 shall be implemented concurrently or prior to the modification of the equipment authorized by this Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201]

2. {3215} Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to enter the permittee's premises where a permitted source is located or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under condition of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

3. {3216} Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

4. {3658} This permit does not authorize the violation of any conditions established for this facility in the Conditional Use Permit (CUP), Special Use Permit (SUP), Site Approval, Site Plan Review (SPR), or other approval documents issued by a local, state, or federal agency. [Public Resources Code 21000-21177: California Environmental Quality Act]

5. {15} No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101]

6. {14} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. THIS IS NOT A PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

Arnaud Marjollet, Director of Permit Services
S-5551-10-1: Feb 26 2018 2:45PM - LOWELES: Jnt Inspection NOT Required
Southern Regional Office • 34946 Flyover Court • Bakersfield, CA 93308 • (661) 392-5500 • Fax (661) 392-5585
7. (98) No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

8. This IC engine shall only be used for the growing of crops or raising of fowl or animals. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]

9. Facility-wide NOx emissions shall not exceed 19,999 pounds in any rolling 12-consecutive month period. [District Rule 2201]

10. This engine shall be equipped with a non-resettable hour meter with a minimum display capability of 9,999 hours, unless the District determines that a non-resettable hour meter with a different minimum display capability is appropriate in consideration of the historical use of the engine and the owner or operator's compliance history. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

11. This engine shall be equipped with a functional oxidizing catalyst unit for reduction of VOC emissions, which is maintained and operated per the manufacturer's recommendations. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

12. The engine shall be fitted with the necessary connections and ports to monitor the back pressure across the catalyst. [District Rule 4702]

13. (4662) The engine shall be operated in a lean-burn configuration (greater than or equal to 4% O2 exhaust concentration). [District Rule 4702]

14. (3491) This IC engine shall be fired on Public Utility Commission (PUC) regulated natural gas only. [District Rules 2201 and 4801]

15. (3405) This engine shall be operated and maintained in proper operating condition as recommended by the engine manufacturer or emissions control system supplier. [District Rule 4702]

16. Operation of this engine shall not exceed 4,000 hours per year. [District Rule 2201]

17. (4037) During periods of operation, the permittee shall monitor the operational characteristics of the engine as recommended by the manufacturer or emission control system supplier (for example: check engine fluid levels, battery, cables and connections; change engine oil and filters; replace engine coolant; and/or other operational characteristics as recommended by the manufacturer or supplier). [District Rule 4702]

18. The operator shall inspect the catalyst and measure the back pressure at least once each calendar month. [District Rule 4702]

19. If the back pressure across the catalyst is 2 psi or greater, the catalyst shall be removed and either washed/cleaned or replaced. The engine shall not be operated until an appropriate catalyst is re-installed and the back pressure across the catalyst is less than 2 psi. [District Rule 4702]

20. Emissions from this IC engine shall not exceed any of the following limits: 83.6 ppmvd NOx @ 15% O2 (equivalent to 1.0 g-Nox/bhp-hr), 155 ppmvd CO @ 15% O2 (equivalent to 1.8 g-CO/bhp-hr), 0.038 g-PM10/bhp-hr, or 50 ppmvd VOC @ 15% O2 (equivalent to 0.24 g-VOC/hp-hr). [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

21. Source testing to measure VOC emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

22. Source testing to measure CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up and every 60 months thereafter. [District Rule 4702]

23. (109) Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081]

24. (110) The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081]

25. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit, the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. VOC emissions shall be reported as methane. VOC concentration and CO concentration shall be reported in ppmv, corrected to 15% oxygen. [District Rule 4702]

26. (3791) Emissions source testing shall be conducted with the engine operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. [District Rule 4702]
27. {3793} The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, and VOC (ppmv) - EPA Method 18, 25A or 25B, or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 1081 and 4702]

28. {3212} The permittee shall update the I&M plan for this engine prior to any planned change in operation. The permittee must notify the District no later than seven days after changing the I&M plan and must submit an updated I&M plan to the APCO for approval no later than 14 days after the change. The date and time of the change to the I&M plan shall be recorded in the engine's operating log. For modifications, the revised I&M plan shall be submitted to and approved by the APCO prior to issuance of the Permit to Operate. The permittee may request a change to the I&M plan at any time. [District Rule 4702]

29. {4051} The permittee shall record the total time the engine operates, in hours per calendar year. [District Rule 2201]

30. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the monthly NOx emissions from this internal combustion engine for the most recently concluded month. The monthly NOx emissions shall be calculated according to the following formula: lb-NOx/month = (hours operated that month) x (0.827 lb-NOx/hr). [District Rule 1070]

31. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the facility-wide NOx emissions in pounds from the preceding 12 months. The facility-wide NOx emissions shall be calculated by summing the NOx emissions from the previous 12 months from every permitted unit at this facility. [District Rule 1070]

32. {4050} The owner/operator shall maintain an engine operating log to demonstrate compliance. The engine operating log shall include, on a monthly basis, the following information: total hours of operation, type of fuel used, maintenance or modifications performed, monitoring data, and any other information necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4702]

33. All records shall be maintained and retained for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-5551-11-1
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: MATERRA FARMING COMPANY LLC
MAILING ADDRESS: PO BOX 9308
                  BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389
LOCATION: 17901 MILLUX ROAD
           BAKERSFIELD, CA 93311

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 469 BHP DRESSER-RAND MODEL GUASCOR SFGLD180, SN XXXXXX, LEAN-BURN NATURAL
GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 679): REMOVE FACILITY-WIDE
CO SPECIFIC LIMITING CONDITION (SLC) OF 20,000 LB/yr; INCLUDE FACILITY-WIDE NOX SLC OF 19,999 LB/yr

CONDITIONS

1. Authority to Construct (ATC) S-5551-11-0 shall be implemented concurrently or prior to the modification of the
equipment authorized by this Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201]

2. (3215) Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the
District to enter the permittee's premises where a permitted source is located or emissions related activity is conducted,
or where records must be kept under condition of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

3. (3216) Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the
District to have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the
permit. [District Rule 1070]

4. (3658) This permit does not authorize the violation of any conditions established for this facility in the Conditional
Use Permit (CUP), Special Use Permit (SUP), Site Approval, Site Plan Review (SPR), or other approval documents
issued by a local, state, or federal agency. [Public Resources Code 21000-21177: California Environmental Quality
Act]

5. (15) No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three
minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101]

6. (14) Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201]

7. (98) No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO
OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE.
Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the
approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all
Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this
Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with
all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadedin, Executive Director APCO

Arnaud Marjollet, Director of Permit Services
S-5551-1.1, Feb 26, 2019 2:42PM - LOCUSLSA - Draft Inspection NOT Required

Southern Regional Office • 34946 Flyover Court • Bakersfield, CA 93308 • (661) 392-5500 • Fax (661) 392-5585
8. This IC engine shall only be used for the growing of crops or raising of fowl or animals. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]

9. Facility-wide NOx emissions shall not exceed 19,999 pounds in any rolling 12-consecutive month period. [District Rule 2201]

10. This engine shall be equipped with a non-resettable hour meter with a minimum display capability of 9,999 hours, unless the District determines that a non-resettable hour meter with a different minimum display capability is appropriate in consideration of the historical use of the engine and the owner or operator's compliance history. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

11. This engine shall be equipped with a functional oxidizing catalyst unit for reduction of VOC emissions, which is maintained and operated per the manufacturer's recommendations. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

12. The engine shall be fitted with the necessary connections and ports to monitor the back pressure across the catalyst. [District Rule 4702]

13. (4662) The engine shall be operated in a lean-burn configuration (greater than or equal to 4% O2 exhaust concentration). [District Rule 4702]

14. (3491) This IC engine shall be fired on Public Utility Commission (PUC) regulated natural gas only. [District Rules 2201 and 4801]

15. (3405) This engine shall be operated and maintained in proper operating condition as recommended by the engine manufacturer or emissions control system supplier. [District Rule 4702]

16. Operation of this engine shall not exceed 4,000 hours per year. [District Rule 2201]

17. (4037) During periods of operation, the permittee shall monitor the operational characteristics of the engine as recommended by the manufacturer or emission control system supplier (for example: check engine fluid levels, battery, cables and connections; change engine oil and filters; replace engine coolant; and/or other operational characteristics as recommended by the manufacturer or supplier). [District Rule 4702]

18. The operator shall inspect the catalyst and measure the back pressure at least once each calendar month. [District Rule 4702]

19. If the back pressure across the catalyst is 2 psi or greater, the catalyst shall be removed and either washed/cleaned or replaced. The engine shall not be operated until an appropriate catalyst is re-installed and the back pressure across the catalyst is less than 2 psi. [District Rule 4702]

20. Emissions from this IC engine shall not exceed any of the following limits: 83.6 ppmvd NOx @ 15% O2 (equivalent to 1.0 g-NOx/bhp-hr), 155 ppmvd CO @ 15% O2 (equivalent to 1.8 g-CO/bhp-hr), 0.038 g-PM10/bhp-hr, or 50 ppmvd VOC @ 15% O2 (equivalent to 0.24 g-VOC/hp-hr). [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

21. Source testing to measure VOC emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

22. Source testing to measure CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up and every 60 months thereafter. [District Rule 4702]

23. (109) Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081]

24. (110) The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081]

25. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit, the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. VOC emissions shall be reported as methane. VOC concentration and CO concentration shall be reported in ppmv, corrected to 15% oxygen. [District Rule 4702]

26. (3791) Emissions source testing shall be conducted with the engine operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. [District Rule 4702]
27. {3793} The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, and VOC (ppmv) - EPA Method 18, 25A or 25B, or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 1081 and 4702]

28. {3212} The permittee shall update the I&M plan for this engine prior to any planned change in operation. The permittee must notify the District no later than seven days after changing the I&M plan and must submit an updated I&M plan to the APCO for approval no later than 14 days after the change. The date and time of the change to the I&M plan shall be recorded in the engine's operating log. For modifications, the revised I&M plan shall be submitted to and approved by the APCO prior to issuance of the Permit to Operate. The permittee may request a change to the I&M plan at any time. [District Rule 4702]

29. {4051} The permittee shall record the total time the engine operates, in hours per calendar year. [District Rule 2201]

30. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the monthly NOx emissions from this internal combustion engine for the most recently concluded month. The monthly NOx emissions shall be calculated according to the following formula: lb-NOx/month = (hours operated that month) x (0.827 NOx/hr). [District Rule 1070]

31. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the facility-wide NOx emissions in pounds from the preceding 12 months. The facility-wide NOx emissions shall be calculated by summing the NOx emissions from the previous 12 months from every permitted unit at this facility. [District Rule 1070]

32. {4050} The owner/operator shall maintain an engine operating log to demonstrate compliance. The engine operating log shall include, on a monthly basis, the following information: total hours of operation, type of fuel used, maintenance or modifications performed, monitoring data, and any other information necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4702]

33. All records shall be maintained and retained for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-5551-12-1
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: MATERRA FARMING COMPANY LLC
MAILING ADDRESS: PO BOX 9308
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389
LOCATION: 17901 MILLUX ROAD
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93311

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 469 BHP DRESSER-RAND MODEL GUASCOR SFGLD180, SN XXXXXX, LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 685): REMOVE FACILITY-WIDE CO SPECIFIC LIMITING CONDITION (SLC) OF 20,000 LB/yr; INCLUDE FACILITY-WIDE NOx SLC OF 19,999 LB/yr

CONDITIONS

1. Authority to Construct (ATC) S-5551-12-0 shall be implemented concurrently or prior to the modification of the equipment authorized by this Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201]

2. (3215) Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to enter the permittee's premises where a permitted source is located or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under condition of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

3. (3216) Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

4. (3658) This permit does not authorize the violation of any conditions established for this facility in the Conditional Use Permit (CUP), Special Use Permit (SUP), Site Approval, Site Plan Review (SPR), or other approval documents issued by a local, state, or federal agency. [Public Resources Code 21000-21177: California Environmental Quality Act]

5. (15) No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101]

6. (14) Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201]

7. (98) No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

Arnaud Marjolle, Director of Permit Services
S.5551-12-1  Feb 20, 2016  2:42PM - LOWERLESS  Joint inspection NOT Required

Southern Regional Office • 34946 Flyover Court • Bakersfield, CA 93308 • (661) 392-5500 • Fax (661) 392-5585
8. This IC engine shall only be used for the growing of crops or raising of fowl or animals. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]

9. Facility-wide NOx emissions shall not exceed 19,999 pounds in any rolling 12-consecutive month period. [District Rule 2201]

10. This engine shall be equipped with a non-resettable hour meter with a minimum display capability of 9,999 hours, unless the District determines that a non-resettable hour meter with a different minimum display capability is appropriate in consideration of the historical use of the engine and the owner or operator's compliance history. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

11. This engine shall be equipped with a functional oxidizing catalyst unit for reduction of VOC emissions, which is maintained and operated per the manufacturer's recommendations. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

12. The engine shall be fitted with the necessary connections and ports to monitor the back pressure across the catalyst. [District Rule 4702]

13. (4662) The engine shall be operated in a lean-burn configuration (greater than or equal to 4% O2 exhaust concentration). [District Rule 4702]

14. (3491) This IC engine shall be fired on Public Utility Commission (PUC) regulated natural gas only. [District Rules 2201 and 4801]

15. (3405) This engine shall be operated and maintained in proper operating condition as recommended by the engine manufacturer or emissions control system supplier. [District Rule 4702]

16. Operation of this engine shall not exceed 4,000 hours per year. [District Rule 2201]

17. (4037) During periods of operation, the permittee shall monitor the operational characteristics of the engine as recommended by the manufacturer or emission control system supplier (for example: check engine fluid levels, battery, cables and connections; change engine oil and filters; replace engine coolant; and/or other operational characteristics as recommended by the manufacturer or supplier). [District Rule 4702]

18. The operator shall inspect the catalyst and measure the back pressure at least once each calendar month. [District Rule 4702]

19. If the back pressure across the catalyst is 2 psi or greater, the catalyst shall be removed and either washed/cleaned or replaced. The engine shall not be operated until an appropriate catalyst is re-installed and the back pressure across the catalyst is less than 2 psi. [District Rule 4702]

20. Emissions from this IC engine shall not exceed any of the following limits: 83.6 ppmvd NOx @ 15% O2 (equivalent to 1.0 g-NOx/bhp-hr), 155 ppmvd CO @ 15% O2 (equivalent to 1.8 g-CO/bhp-hr), 0.038 g-PM10/bhp-hr, or 50 ppmvd VOC @ 15% O2 (equivalent to 0.24 g-VOC/hp-hr). [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

21. Source testing to measure VOC emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

22. Source testing to measure CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up and every 60 months thereafter. [District Rule 4702]

23. (109) Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081]

24. (110) The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081]

25. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit, the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. VOC emissions shall be reported as methane. VOC concentration and CO concentration shall be reported in ppmv, corrected to 15% oxygen. [District Rule 4702]

26. (3791) Emissions source testing shall be conducted with the engine operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. [District Rule 4702]
27. {3793} The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, and VOC (ppmv) - EPA Method 18, 25A or 25B, or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 1081 and 4702]

28. (3212) The permittee shall update the I&M plan for this engine prior to any planned change in operation. The permittee must notify the District no later than seven days after changing the I&M plan and must submit an updated I&M plan to the APCO for approval no later than 14 days after the change. The date and time of the change to the I&M plan shall be recorded in the engine's operating log. For modifications, the revised I&M plan shall be submitted to and approved by the APCO prior to issuance of the Permit to Operate. The permittee may request a change to the I&M plan at any time. [District Rule 4702]

29. (4051) The permittee shall record the total time the engine operates, in hours per calendar year. [District Rule 2201]

30. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the monthly NOx emissions from this internal combustion engine for the most recently concluded month. The monthly NOx emissions shall be calculated according to the following formula: \( \text{lb-NOx/month} = \text{hours operated that month} \times (0.827 \text{ lb-NOx/hr}) \). [District Rule 1070]

31. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the facility-wide NOx emissions in pounds from the preceding 12 months. The facility-wide NOx emissions shall be calculated by summing the NOx emissions from the previous 12 months from every permitted unit at this facility. [District Rule 1070]

32. (4050) The owner/operator shall maintain an engine operating log to demonstrate compliance. The engine operating log shall include, on a monthly basis, the following information: total hours of operation, type of fuel used, maintenance or modifications performed, monitoring data, and any other information necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4702]

33. All records shall be maintained and retained for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-5551-13-1
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: MATERRA FARMING COMPANY LLC
MAILING ADDRESS: PO BOX 9308
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389
LOCATION: 17901 MILLUX ROAD
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93311

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 469 BHP DRESSER-RAND MODEL GUASCOR SFGLD180, SN XXXXXXX, LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 693): REMOVE FACILITY-WIDE CO SPECIFIC LIMITING CONDITION (SLC) OF 20,000 LB/yr; INCLUDE FACILITY-WIDE NOX SLC OF 19,999 LB/yr

CONDITIONS

1. Authority to Construct (ATC) S-5551-13-0 shall be implemented concurrently or prior to the modification of the equipment authorized by this Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201]

2. {3215} Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to enter the permittee's premises where a permitted source is located or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under condition of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

3. {3216} Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

4. {3658} This permit does not authorize the violation of any conditions established for this facility in the Conditional Use Permit (CUP), Special Use Permit (SUP), Site Approval, Site Plan Review (SPR), or other approval documents issued by a local, state, or federal agency. [Public Resources Code 21000-21177: California Environmental Quality Act]

5. {15} No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101]

6. {14} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201]

7. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyad Sadrelin, Executive Director, APCCO

DRAFT

Arnaud Marjollet, Director of Permit Services
S-5551-13-1, Feb 28, 2013 2:24PM - LONELES, Just Inspection NOT Required

Southern Regional Office • 34946 Flyover Court • Bakersfield, CA 93308 • (661) 392-5500 • Fax (661) 392-5585
8. This IC engine shall only be used for the growing of crops or raising of fowl or animals. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]

9. Facility-wide NOx emissions shall not exceed 19,999 pounds in any rolling 12-consecutive month period. [District Rule 2201]

10. This engine shall be equipped with a non-resettable hour meter with a minimum display capability of 9,999 hours, unless the District determines that a non-resettable hour meter with a different minimum display capability is appropriate in consideration of the historical use of the engine and the owner or operator’s compliance history. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

11. This engine shall be equipped with a functional oxidizing catalyst unit for reduction of VOC emissions, which is maintained and operated per the manufacturer’s recommendations. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

12. The engine shall be fitted with the necessary connections and ports to monitor the back pressure across the catalyst. [District Rule 4702]

13. {4662} The engine shall be operated in a lean-burn configuration (greater than or equal to 4% O2 exhaust concentration). [District Rule 4702]

14. {3491} This IC engine shall be fired on Public Utility Commission (PUC) regulated natural gas only. [District Rules 2201 and 4801]

15. {3405} This engine shall be operated and maintained in proper operating condition as recommended by the engine manufacturer or emissions control system supplier. [District Rule 4702]

16. Operation of this engine shall not exceed 4,000 hours per year. [District Rule 2201]

17. {4037} During periods of operation, the permittee shall monitor the operational characteristics of the engine as recommended by the manufacturer or emission control system supplier (for example: check engine fluid levels, battery, cables and connections; change engine oil and filters; replace engine coolant; and/or other operational characteristics as recommended by the manufacturer or supplier). [District Rule 4702]

18. The operator shall inspect the catalyst and measure the back pressure at least once each calendar month. [District Rule 4702]

19. If the back pressure across the catalyst is 2 psi or greater, the catalyst shall be removed and either washed/cleaned or replaced. The engine shall not be operated until an appropriate catalyst is re-installed and the back pressure across the catalyst is less than 2 psi. [District Rule 4702]

20. Emissions from this IC engine shall not exceed any of the following limits: 83.6 ppmvd NOx @ 15% O2 (equivalent to 1.0 g-NOx/bhp-hr), 155 ppmvd CO @ 15% O2 (equivalent to 1.8 g-CO/bhp-hr), 0.038 g-PM10/bhp-hr, or 50 ppmvd VOC @ 15% O2 (equivalent to 0.24 g-VOC/hp-hr). [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

21. Source testing to measure VOC emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

22. Source testing to measure CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up and every 60 months thereafter. [District Rule 4702]

23. {109} Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081]

24. {110} The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081]

25. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit, the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. VOC emissions shall be reported as methane. VOC concentration and CO concentration shall be reported in ppmv, corrected to 15% oxygen. [District Rule 4702]

26. {3791} Emissions source testing shall be conducted with the engine operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. [District Rule 4702]
27. {3793} The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, and VOC (ppmv) - EPA Method 18, 25A or 25B, or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 1081 and 4702]

28. {3212} The permittee shall update the I&M plan for this engine prior to any planned change in operation. The permittee must notify the District no later than seven days after changing the I&M plan and must submit an updated I&M plan to the APCO for approval no later than 14 days after the change. The date and time of the change to the I&M plan shall be recorded in the engine's operating log. For modifications, the revised I&M plan shall be submitted to and approved by the APCO prior to issuance of the Permit to Operate. The permittee may request a change to the I&M plan at any time. [District Rule 4702]

29. {4051} The permittee shall record the total time the engine operates, in hours per calendar year. [District Rule 2201]

30. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the monthly NOx emissions from this internal combustion engine for the most recently concluded month. The monthly NOx emissions shall be calculated according to the following formula: lb-NOx/month = (hours operated that month) x (0.827 lb-NOx/hr). [District Rule 1070]

31. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the facility-wide NOx emissions in pounds from the preceding 12 months. The facility-wide NOx emissions shall be calculated by summing the NOx emissions from the previous 12 months from every permitted unit at this facility. [District Rule 1070]

32. {4050} The owner/operator shall maintain an engine operating log to demonstrate compliance. The engine operating log shall include, on a monthly basis, the following information: total hours of operation, type of fuel used, maintenance or modifications performed, monitoring data, and any other information necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4702]

33. All records shall be maintained and retained for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]
AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-5551-14-0
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: MATERRA FARMING COMPANY LLC
MAILING ADDRESS: PO BOX 9308
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389
LOCATION: 17901 MILLUX ROAD
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93311

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
607 BHP DRESSER-RAND MODEL GUASCOR SFGLD 240 LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE
POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP UTILIZING AN ADVANCED CATALYST SYSTEMS OXIDIZING CATALYST

CONDITIONS

1. (3215) Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to enter the permittee's premises where a permitted source is located or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under condition of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

2. (3216) Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

3. (3658) This permit does not authorize the violation of any conditions established for this facility in the Conditional Use Permit (CUP), Special Use Permit (SUP), Site Approval, Site Plan Review (SPR), or other approval documents issued by a local, state, or federal agency. [Public Resources Code 21000-21177: California Environmental Quality Act]

4. (15) No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101]

5. (14) Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201]

6. (98) No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

7. This IC engine shall only be used for the growing of crops or raising of fowl or animals. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadedin, Executive Director, APCO

Arnaud Marjollet, Director of Permit Services

Southern Regional Office • 34946 Flyover Court • Bakersfield, CA 93308 • (661) 392-5500 • Fax (661) 392-5585
8. Facility-wide NOx emissions shall not exceed 19,999 pounds in any rolling 12-consecutive month period. [District Rule 2201]

9. This engine shall be equipped with a non-resettable hour meter with a minimum display capability of 9,999 hours, unless the District determines that a non-resettable hour meter with a different minimum display capability is appropriate in consideration of the historical use of the engine and the owner or operator's compliance history. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

10. This engine shall be equipped with a functional oxidizing catalyst unit for reduction of VOC emissions, which is maintained and operated per the manufacturer's recommendations. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

11. The engine shall be fitted with the necessary connections and ports to monitor the back pressure across the catalyst. [District Rule 4702]

12. (4662) The engine shall be operated in a lean-burn configuration (greater than or equal to 4% O2 exhaust concentration). [District Rule 4702]

13. (3491) This IC engine shall be fired on Public Utility Commission (PUC) regulated natural gas only. [District Rules 2201 and 4801]

14. (3405) This engine shall be operated and maintained in proper operating condition as recommended by the engine manufacturer or emissions control system supplier. [District Rule 4702]

15. Operation of this engine shall not exceed 4,700 hours per year. [District Rule 2201]

16. (4037) During periods of operation, the permittee shall monitor the operational characteristics of the engine as recommended by the manufacturer or emission control system supplier (for example: check engine fluid levels, battery, cables and connections; change engine oil and filters; replace engine coolant; and/or other operational characteristics as recommended by the manufacturer or supplier). [District Rule 4702]

17. The operator shall inspect the catalyst and measure the back pressure at least once each calendar month. [District Rule 4702]

18. If the back pressure across the catalyst is 2 psi or greater, the catalyst shall be removed and either washed/cleaned or replaced. The engine shall not be operated until an appropriate catalyst is re-installed and the back pressure across the catalyst is less than 2 psi. [District Rule 4702]

19. Emissions from this IC engine shall not exceed any of the following limits: 83.6 ppmvd NOx @ 15% O2 (equivalent to 1 g-NOx/bhp-hr), 155 ppmvd CO @ 15% O2 (equivalent to 1.8 g-CO/bhp-hr), 0.038 g-PM10/bhp-hr, or 50 ppmvd VOC @ 15% O2 (equivalent to 0.24 g-VOC/hp-hr). [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

20. Source testing to measure VOC emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

21. Source testing to measure CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up and every 60 months thereafter. [District Rule 4702]

22. (109) Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081]

23. (110) The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081]

24. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit, the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. VOC emissions shall be reported as methane. VOC concentration and CO concentration shall be reported in ppmv, corrected to 15% oxygen. [District Rule 4702]

25. (3791) Emissions source testing shall be conducted with the engine operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. [District Rule 4702]

26. (3793) The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, and VOC (ppmv) - EPA Method 18, 25A or 25B, or ARB Method 100 [District Rules 1081 and 4702]
27. The permittee shall update the I&M plan for this engine prior to any planned change in operation. The permittee must notify the District no later than seven days after changing the I&M plan and must submit an updated I&M plan to the APCO for approval no later than 14 days after the change. The date and time of the change to the I&M plan shall be recorded in the engine's operating log. For modifications, the revised I&M plan shall be submitted to and approved by the APCO prior to issuance of the Permit to Operate. The permittee may request a change to the I&M plan at any time. [District Rule 4702]

28. The permittee shall record the total time the engine operates, in hours per calendar year. [District Rule 2201]

29. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the monthly NOx emissions from this internal combustion engine for the most recently concluded month. The monthly NOx emissions shall be calculated according to the following formula: lb-NOx/month = (hours operated that month) x (1.071 lb-NOx/hr). [District Rule 1070]

30. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the facility-wide NOx emissions in pounds from the preceding 12 months. The facility-wide NOx emissions shall be calculated by summing the NOx emissions from the previous 12 months from every permitted unit at this facility. [District Rule 1070]

31. The owner/operator shall maintain an engine operating log to demonstrate compliance. The engine operating log shall include, on a monthly basis, the following information: total hours of operation, type of fuel used, maintenance or modifications performed, monitoring data, and any other information necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4702]

32. All records shall be maintained and retained for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-5551-15-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: MATERRA FARMING COMPANY LLC
MAILING ADDRESS: PO BOX 9308
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389

LOCATION: 17901 MILLUX ROAD
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93311

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
607 BHP DRESSER-RAND MODEL GUASCOR SFGLD 240 LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE
POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP UTILIZING AN ADVANCED CATALYST SYSTEMS OXIDIZING CATALYST

CONDITIONS

1. {3215} Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to enter the permittee’s premises where a permitted source is located or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under condition of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

2. {3216} Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

3. {3658} This permit does not authorize the violation of any conditions established for this facility in the Conditional Use Permit (CUP), Special Use Permit (SUP), Site Approval, Site Plan Review (SPR), or other approval documents issued by a local, state, or federal agency. [Public Resources Code 21000-21177: California Environmental Quality Act]

4. {15} No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101]

5. {14} Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201]

6. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

7. This IC engine shall only be used for the growing of crops or raising of fowl or animals. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director ~ APOCO

Arnaud Marjollet, Director of Permit Services

Southern Regional Office • 34946 Flyover Court • Bakersfield, CA 93308 • (661) 392-5500 • Fax (661) 392-5585
8. Facility-wide NOx emissions shall not exceed 19,999 pounds in any rolling 12-consecutive month period. [District Rule 2201]

9. This engine shall be equipped with a non-resettable hour meter with a minimum display capability of 9,999 hours, unless the District determines that a non-resettable hour meter with a different minimum display capability is appropriate in consideration of the historical use of the engine and the owner or operator’s compliance history. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

10. This engine shall be equipped with a functional oxidizing catalyst unit for reduction of VOC emissions, which is maintained and operated per the manufacturer's recommendations. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

11. The engine shall be fitted with the necessary connections and ports to monitor the back pressure across the catalyst. [District Rule 4702]

12. {4662} The engine shall be operated in a lean-burn configuration (greater than or equal to 4% O2 exhaust concentration). [District Rule 4702]

13. {3491} This IC engine shall be fired on Public Utility Commission (PUC) regulated natural gas only. [District Rules 2201 and 4801]

14. {3405} This engine shall be operated and maintained in proper operating condition as recommended by the engine manufacturer or emissions control system supplier. [District Rule 4702]

15. Operation of this engine shall not exceed 4,700 hours per year. [District Rule 2201]

16. {4037} During periods of operation, the permittee shall monitor the operational characteristics of the engine as recommended by the manufacturer or emission control system supplier (for example: check engine fluid levels, battery, cables and connections; change engine oil and filters; replace engine coolant; and/or other operational characteristics as recommended by the manufacturer or supplier). [District Rule 4702]

17. The operator shall inspect the catalyst and measure the back pressure at least once each calendar month. [District Rule 4702]

18. If the back pressure across the catalyst is 2 psi or greater, the catalyst shall be removed and either washed/cleaned or replaced. The engine shall not be operated until an appropriate catalyst is re-installed and the back pressure across the catalyst is less than 2 psi. [District Rule 4702]

19. Emissions from this IC engine shall not exceed any of the following limits: 83.6 ppmvd NOx @ 15% O2 (equivalent to 1.0 g-NOx/bhp-hr), 155 ppmvd CO @ 15% O2 (equivalent to 1.8 g-CO/bhp-hr), 0.038 g-PM10/bhp-hr, or 50 ppmvd VOC @ 15% O2 (equivalent to 0.24 g-VOC/bhp-hr). [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

20. Source testing to measure VOC emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

21. Source testing to measure CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up and every 60 months thereafter. [District Rule 4702]

22. {109} Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081]

23. {110} The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081]

24. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit, the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. VOC emissions shall be reported as methane. VOC concentration and CO concentration shall be reported in ppmv, corrected to 15% oxygen. [District Rule 4702]

25. {3791} Emissions source testing shall be conducted with the engine operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. [District Rule 4702]

26. {3793} The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, and VOC (ppmv) - EPA Method 18, 25A or 25B, or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 1081 and 4702]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE
27. {3212} The permittee shall update the I&M plan for this engine prior to any planned change in operation. The permittee must notify the District no later than seven days after changing the I&M plan and must submit an updated I&M plan to the APCO for approval no later than 14 days after the change. The date and time of the change to the I&M plan shall be recorded in the engine's operating log. For modifications, the revised I&M plan shall be submitted to and approved by the APCO prior to issuance of the Permit to Operate. The permittee may request a change to the I&M plan at any time. [District Rule 4702]

28. {4051} The permittee shall record the total time the engine operates, in hours per calendar year. [District Rule 2201]

29. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the monthly NOx emissions from this internal combustion engine for the most recently concluded month. The monthly NOx emissions shall be calculated according to the following formula: \( \text{lb-NOx/month} = \text{hours operated that month} \times (1.071 \text{ lb-NOx/hr}) \). [District Rule 1070]

30. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the facility-wide NOx emissions in pounds from the preceding 12 months. The facility-wide NOx emissions shall be calculated by summing the NOx emissions from the previous 12 months from every permitted unit at this facility. [District Rule 1070]

31. {4050} The owner/operator shall maintain an engine operating log to demonstrate compliance. The engine operating log shall include, on a monthly basis, the following information: total hours of operation, type of fuel used, maintenance or modifications performed, monitoring data, and any other information necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4702]

32. All records shall be maintained and retained for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]
Appendix B
BACT Guideline and Top-Down BACT Analysis
San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District
Draft Best Available Control Technology (BACT) Guideline

**Emission Unit:** AO Stationary Spark-Ignited IC Engines serving Irrigation Pumps

**Equipment Rating:** ≤ 1,000 bhp

**Industry Type:** Agriculture

**Last Update:** September 26, 2011

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutant</th>
<th>Achieved in Practice</th>
<th>Technologically Feasible</th>
<th>Alternate Basic Equipment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VOC</td>
<td>50 ppmvd @ 15% O₂*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOₓ</td>
<td>90 ppmvd @ 15% O₂*</td>
<td>5 ppmvd @ 15% O₂ (Lean Burn Engines only)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>500 ppmvd @ 15% O₂*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM₁₀</td>
<td>0.063 g/bhp-hr</td>
<td></td>
<td>Electrification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOₓ</td>
<td>0.0094 g/bhp-hr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Achievable via Rich-Burn Engine w/3-way catalyst or Lean Burn Engine.

BACT is the most stringent control technique for the emissions unit and class of source. Control techniques that are not achieved in practice or contained in a state implementation plan must be cost effective as well as feasible. A cost effectiveness analysis is required for all determinations that are not achieved in practice or contained in an EPA approved State Implementation Plan.
Top Down BACT Analysis for Irrigation Engines

1. BACT Analysis for NO\textsubscript{X} Emissions (New Engines S-5551-14 and '15):

Oxides of nitrogen (NO\textsubscript{X}) are generated from the high temperature combustion of the natural gas fuel. A majority of the NO\textsubscript{X} emissions are formed from the high temperature reaction of nitrogen and oxygen in the inlet air. The rest of the NO\textsubscript{X} emissions are formed from the reaction of fuel-bound nitrogen with oxygen in the inlet air.

a. Step 1 - Identify all control technologies

The SJVUAPCD draft BACT Clearinghouse identifies three levels of BACT for NO\textsubscript{X} emissions as follows:

1) Electrification (Alternate Basic Equipment (ABE));
2) 5 ppmvd at 15% O\textsubscript{2} (Technologically Feasible (TF) for lean burn engines only); and
3) 90 ppmvd at 15% O\textsubscript{2} (achievable via rich-burn engine and 3 way catalyst or lean burn engine) (Achieved in Practice)

b. Step 2 - Eliminate technologically infeasible options

There are no technologically infeasible options to eliminate from step 1.

c. Step 3 - Rank remaining options by control effectiveness

1. Electrification
2. 5 ppmvd at 15% O\textsubscript{2} (lean burn engine) [install SCR]
3. 90 ppmvd at 15% O\textsubscript{2} (achievable via rich-burn engine and 3 way catalyst or lean burn engine)

d. Step 4 - Cost Effectiveness Analysis

*Electrification*

The cost of installing an electrical motor in place of a natural gas-fired IC engine is calculated in the attached spreadsheet. The assumptions used in the calculations are identified in the spreadsheet.

The emission reductions from the installation of the electrical motor were calculated as the reduction from the proposed emissions (without BACT) to zero. Even though BACT is only triggered for NO\textsubscript{x} and VOC emissions, the calculation in the attached spreadsheet conservatively assumes BACT is triggered for all pollutants since an electrical motor will result in zero emissions of each criteria
pollutant (not including power plant emissions). Calculations in the attached spreadsheet are performed pursuant to Section X.B of District Policy APR 1305. The cost calculation is an estimate and likely does not represent the exact cost of installing either the basic or alternate basic equipment options. Additional costs may be incurred. However, since the cost effective determination shows that this option is not cost effective for the engines in this project, no further cost information was gathered.

5 ppmvd NOx @ 15% O2 (Technologically Feasible)

The technologically feasible option for this class and category of source is a lean burn engine that emits no more than 5 ppmvd NOx @ 15% O2. The emissions concentration is achievable via the use of a selective catalytic reduction (SCR) system. The costs are from the spreadsheet recently published on the intranet.

As demonstrated in the cost effectiveness analysis attached at the end of this appendix, 5 ppmv at 15% O2 are not cost effective for the proposed 607 bhp natural gas-fired IC engines.

90 ppmvd at 15% O2 (achievable via rich-burn engine and 3 way catalyst or lean burn engine)

The only remaining control technology alternative in the ranking list from Step 3 has been achieved in practice. Therefore, per the District’s BACT Policy (dated 11/9/99) Section IX.D.2, the cost effectiveness analysis is not required.

e. Step 5 - Select BACT

BACT for NOx emissions from this AO stationary spark-ignited IC engine serving an irrigation pump is NOx emission limit of 90 ppmvd at 15% O2 (achievable via rich-burn engine and 3 way catalyst or lean burn engine). The applicant has proposed to install two 607 bhp lean-burn natural gas IC engines with a NOx emission limit of 72 ppmvd at 15% O2 (equivalent to 1.0 g/bhp-hr); therefore BACT for NOx emissions is satisfied for these engines.
2. BACT Analysis for VOC Emissions (New Engines S-5551-14 and '15):

Volatile organic compounds (VOC) emissions are generated from the incomplete combustion of the fuel.

   a. Step 1 - Identify all control technologies

   The SJVUAPCD draft BACT Clearinghouse identifies BACT for VOC emissions as follows:

   1) 50 ppmvd @ 15% O₂ (achievable via rich-burn engine and 3 way catalyst or lean burn engine) (Achieved in Practice)
   2) Electrification (Alternate Basic Equipment)

   b. Step 2 - Eliminate technologically infeasible options

   There are no technologically infeasible options to eliminate from step 1.

   c. Step 3 - Rank remaining options by control effectiveness

   1) 50 ppmvd @ 15% O₂ (achievable via rich-burn engine and 3 way catalyst or lean burn engine) (Achieved in Practice)

   Since electrification is not cost-effective for NOx for these engines, it will not be considered for this VOC top-down BACT analysis.

   d. Step 4 - Cost effectiveness analysis

   A cost effective analysis must be performed for all control options in the list from Step 3 in the order of their ranking to determine the cost effective option with the lowest emissions.

   The only control technology alternative in the ranking list from Step 3 has been achieved in practice. Therefore, per SJVUAPCD BACT policy, the cost effectiveness analysis is not required.

   e. Step 5 - Select BACT

   The remaining control not eliminated in Step 4 is considered achieved-in-practice BACT for this class and category of source. BACT is 50 ppmvd VOC @ 15% O₂ (equivalent to 0.2 g/bhp-hr). The applicant has proposed to install two 607 bhp lean burn natural gas IC engines with VOC emissions limited to 44 ppmvd @ 15% O₂ by installing an oxidizing catalyst on each engine; therefore, BACT/T-BACT requirements for VOC emissions is satisfied.
### INFO FOR THE PROPOSED BASIC EQUIPMENT

**Proposed Basic Equipment: Natural Gas-fired IC Engine**

- **Power Rating:** 607 bhp (for reference only)
- **Combustion Type:** Lean Burn
- **Fuel Type:** Natural Gas
- **Operating Schedule:** 4,700 hr/year
- **Annual Load Factor:** 80% (per FYI 275)
- **Brake Specific Fuel Consumption (BSFC):** 10,100 Btu/bhp-hr
- **Fuel Cost:** $7.75 /$1,000 scf
- **Fuel Higher Heating Value (HHV):** 1,000 Btu/scf (APR 1720)
- **Thermal Efficiency of Engine:** 35%
- **Natural Gas IC Engine Cost:** $350 per horsepower (bhp)

### MISCELLANEOUS PROJECT INFO

- **Capital recovery factor (10%, 10 yrs):** 0.163
- **Convert bhp to kW:** 0.7457 kW/bhp

### INFO FOR BACT TECHNOLOGICALLY FEASIBLE OPTION

**Tech. Feasible Option 1: NOx - 5 ppmvd @ 15% O2 (Lean-Burn Engines Only)**

- **SCR System Capital Cost:** $100,000
- **Control Efficiency:** 85%
- **Fuel Penalty:** 2.50%
- **Catalyst Replacement Cost:** $5,000.00 per catalyst element
- **Catalyst Replacement Frequency:** 1 catalyst replacement per 10 years
- **Reagent (Urea) Cost:** $3.00 per gallon delivered
- **Reagent (Urea) Usage Rate:** 0.0036 gal/bhp-hr

### BACT Cost Effectiveness Thresholds

| Pollutant | Is BACT Triggered? | Cost Effective Threshold, $/ton
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NOx</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$24,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOx</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$18,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM10</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$11,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOC</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INFO FOR BACT ALTERNATE BASIC EQUIPMENT (ABE) OPTION

**ABE Option 1: Electrical Motor**

- **Cost to Electrify:** $300.00 per horsepower (bhp)
- **Power Line Extension Distance:** 0 ft
- **Power Line Extension Cost:** $43.22 per foot (average)
- **Electric Rate:** $0.13628 per kw-hr
- **Daily PG&E Customer Charges:** $1.38

**Electric rates increase by 1.5%/yr over 10 yrs:** 1.16

**Miscellaneous Costs:** 4.0%
NOTES AND REFERENCES

2. NG fuel costs are from the following web site:

   http://www.eia.gov/dnav/ng/ng_sum_lsum_dcu_SCA_m.htm
3. Total cost for a complete SI IC engine (w/out catalyst) on the ground and pumping water is a low-end average cost based on information gathered from Mitch Torp of TGP West (805-610-4170) and Mark Peterson, of Valley Power Systems (559-485-6900), Jan 2015
4. BACT Cost Effective Thresholds May 2008 Update G:\Intranet Files\PER\policies\bact\may_2008_updates_to_bact_cost_effectiveness_thresholds.pdf
5. Per District SI Dept., Sept 2014, using data from electrical motor installation projects which the District has helped to fund. The cost to electrify an agricultural well site is approximately $300 per horsepower. This cost includes an electrical motor, a variable frequency drive (VFD), r/lv starter, head shaft, misc. equip., tax, and labor
6. Per District SI Dept., 1/14/2015. This is the average distance and cost per foot of utility line extensions over 73 electric utility line extension projects which the District helped to fund. Use applicant/site specific information when available.
7. Electricity rate and daily customer charges are from PG&E website listed below for large Ag (35 hp+), high use (1500 hr/yr+), rate schedule 'AG-5B & AG-5E', summer peak rate. The below address links to the PG&E website and opens the most current cost information. Update this cost for each determination.

   http://www.pge.com/nots/rates/tariffs/LgAgCurrent.xls
9. Selective Catalytic Reduction (SCR) system costs to retrofit a lean-burn spark-ignition IC engine were provided by Johnson Matthey for project S-1143086 and include catalyst element, catalyst housing, sensors, exhaust ductwork, urea injection system with urea storage tank and air compressor, installation, taxes, and freight.
10. The use of add-on controls results in additional load on the IC engine. The additional load results in higher fuel combustion of about 2.5% more fuel than an uncontrolled engine.
11. Catalyst element replacement cost and life is per Joey Mier of MurCal, 1/5/2015
12. Urea cost and usage rate is per Mark Peterson of Valley Power Systems, Nov 2014. At full power output, urea consumption would be approximately 1 gal/hr for a 322 bhp IC engine (S-11430.
COST EFFECTIVE ANALYSIS FOR AO IRRIGATION PUMP. ABE OPTION: SPARK IGNITED ENGINE VS. ELECTRICAL MOTOR

Pursuant to Section X.B of District Policy APR 1305, the cost effectiveness of ABE options is calculated using the following formula:

\[ CE_{alt} = \frac{COST_{alt} - COST_{basic}}{EMISSION_{basic} - EMISSION_{alt}} \]

Where:

- \( CE_{alt} \) = the cost effectiveness of the alternate basic equipment expressed as dollars per ton of emissions reduced
- \( COST_{alt} \) = the equivalent annual capital cost of the alternate basic equipment plus its annual operating cost
- \( COST_{basic} \) = the equivalent annual capital cost of the proposed basic equipment, without BACT, plus its annual operating cost
- \( EMISSION_{basic} \) = the emissions from the proposed basic equipment, without BACT
- \( EMISSION_{alt} \) = the emissions from the alternate basic equipment

Calculations

Determine \( COST_{alt} \):

The costs of the ABE option include the following capital and annual costs:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Capital Costs:</th>
<th>- Electrical motor</th>
<th>- Security measures*</th>
<th>- Variable frequency drive (VFD)</th>
<th>- Utility line extension</th>
<th>- Installation costs including taxes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Annual Costs:</td>
<td>- Electricity</td>
<td>- Customer charges</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Miscellaneous costs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Per the District's SI Dept., an electrical motor at an agricultural well site is a remote installation and therefore susceptible to theft and vandalism. A security enclosure is a common addition for new electrical well sites to help prevent from copper wire theft. The calculation below does not include this cost due to lack of specific costs for possible security measures.

The total annualized costs for the ABE option are calculated in the following table.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>$2,445</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$27,702.70</td>
<td>$600.00</td>
<td>$503.66</td>
<td>$31,251.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>$4,890</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$55,405.40</td>
<td>$1,200.00</td>
<td>$503.66</td>
<td>$61,999.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>$7,335</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$83,108.10</td>
<td>$1,800.00</td>
<td>$503.66</td>
<td>$92,746.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>$9,780</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$110,810.81</td>
<td>$2,400.00</td>
<td>$503.66</td>
<td>$123,494.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>$12,225</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$138,513.51</td>
<td>$3,000.00</td>
<td>$503.66</td>
<td>$154,242.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>$14,670</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$166,216.21</td>
<td>$3,600.00</td>
<td>$503.66</td>
<td>$184,989.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>$19,560</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$221,621.61</td>
<td>$4,800.00</td>
<td>$503.66</td>
<td>$246,485.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>$24,450</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$277,027.01</td>
<td>$6,000.00</td>
<td>$503.66</td>
<td>$307,980.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>$29,340</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$332,432.42</td>
<td>$7,200.00</td>
<td>$503.66</td>
<td>$369,476.07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Determine \( COST_{basic} \):

The cost of the proposed basic equipment includes the following capital and annual costs:

Capital Costs: Purchase of the IC engine
Annual Costs: Fuel costs
The total annualized costs for the proposed basic equipment are calculated in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Power Rating (bhp)</th>
<th>Annualized S/I/C Engine Capital Cost, $/year</th>
<th>Annual Fuel Cost, $/year</th>
<th>Total Cost of Proposed Basic Equip, $/year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>$2,853</td>
<td>$14,716</td>
<td>$17,568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>$5,705</td>
<td>$29,431</td>
<td>$35,136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>$8,558</td>
<td>$44,147</td>
<td>$52,705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>$11,410</td>
<td>$58,863</td>
<td>$70,273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>$14,263</td>
<td>$73,579</td>
<td>$87,841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>$17,115</td>
<td>$88,294</td>
<td>$105,409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>$22,820</td>
<td>$117,726</td>
<td>$140,546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>$28,525</td>
<td>$147,157</td>
<td>$175,682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>$34,230</td>
<td>$176,588</td>
<td>$210,818</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Determine EMISSION$_{basic}$:

The proposed basic equipment in this project is a spark-ignition IC engine.

Per APR 1305, EMISSION$_{basic}$ is the emissions from the proposed basic equipment, without BACT.

The emission factors in the table below are for the proposed engine, without BACT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category (Power Range)</th>
<th>NOx EF, (g/bhp-hr)</th>
<th>SOx EF, (g/bhp-hr)</th>
<th>PM$_{10}$ EF, (g/bhp-hr)</th>
<th>CO EF, (g/bhp-hr)</th>
<th>VOC EF, (g/bhp-hr)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LB NG, 50 ≤ bhp &lt; 100</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>0.0094</td>
<td>0.033</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>3.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LB NG, 100 ≤ bhp &lt; 500</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.0094</td>
<td>0.033</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LB NG, 500 ≤ bhp &lt; 1,350</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.0094</td>
<td>0.033</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Determine EMISSION$_{alt}$:

An electrical motor is considered to result in no emissions of air contaminants (not considering power plant emissions).

Therefore, an electrical motor would result in reduction of all criteria pollutants vs. the proposed basic equipment.

**Determine the Cost Effectiveness of the ABE Option**

Per APR 1305, if a BACT option controls more than one type of air pollutant, calculate the Multi-Pollutant Cost Effectiveness Threshold (MCET) for the control option.

Since an electrical motor will result in no emissions for all pollutants (not including power plant emissions), the MCET will be calculated for this BACT option.

\[
MCET = \sum (\text{Quantity of Emissions Reduced, ton/year} \times \text{Cost Effective Threshold, $/ton})_{\text{each pollutant}}
\]
The quantity of emissions reduced and the MCET are calculated in the following table for each pollutant:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Power Rating (bhp)</th>
<th>NOx, ton/yr</th>
<th>SOx, ton/yr</th>
<th>PM_{10}, ton/yr</th>
<th>CO, ton/yr</th>
<th>VOC, ton/yr</th>
<th>MCET, $/year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.44</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>3.52</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>$24,888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>0.41</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>0.83</td>
<td>0.29</td>
<td>$15,707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>0.62</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>1.24</td>
<td>0.44</td>
<td>$23,561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>0.83</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>1.66</td>
<td>0.58</td>
<td>$31,415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>1.04</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>2.07</td>
<td>0.73</td>
<td>$39,269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>1.24</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>2.49</td>
<td>0.87</td>
<td>$47,122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>1.66</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td>3.32</td>
<td>1.16</td>
<td>$62,829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>2.07</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>0.07</td>
<td>4.14</td>
<td>1.45</td>
<td>$78,537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>2.49</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>0.08</td>
<td>4.97</td>
<td>1.74</td>
<td>$94,244</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cost Effectiveness Determination**

Determine whether the ABE option is cost effective:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Power Rating (bhp)</th>
<th>Total Capital and Annual Costs, ABE, $/year</th>
<th>Total Capital and Annual Costs, Proposed Basic Equip., $/year</th>
<th>Cost Difference (ABE - Basic Equipment), $/year</th>
<th>MCET, $/year</th>
<th>Is ABE Option Cost Effective?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>$31,251</td>
<td>$17,568</td>
<td>$13,683</td>
<td>$24,888</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>$61,999</td>
<td>$35,136</td>
<td>$26,863</td>
<td>$15,707</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>$92,747</td>
<td>$52,705</td>
<td>$40,042</td>
<td>$23,561</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>$123,494</td>
<td>$70,273</td>
<td>$53,222</td>
<td>$31,415</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>$154,242</td>
<td>$87,841</td>
<td>$66,401</td>
<td>$39,269</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>$184,990</td>
<td>$105,409</td>
<td>$79,581</td>
<td>$47,122</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>$246,485</td>
<td>$140,546</td>
<td>$105,940</td>
<td>$62,829</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>$307,981</td>
<td>$175,682</td>
<td>$132,299</td>
<td>$78,537</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>$369,476</td>
<td>$210,818</td>
<td>$158,658</td>
<td>$94,244</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COST EFFECTIVE ANALYSIS FOR STATIONARY AG IRRIGATION PUMP, TECH. FEAS. OPTION (NOx): SCR SYSTEM

Pursuant to Section X.A of District Policy APR 1305, the cost effectiveness of technologically feasible options is the control cost per ton of air pollutant reduced. Cost effectiveness is calculated by dividing the total annual cost by the annual emission reduction for the air pollutant.

Calculations
Determine the Cost of the BACT Control Option:
The costs of the Technologically Feasible option include the following capital and annual costs:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Capital Costs:</th>
<th>Miscellaneous Costs (installations, taxes, freight, etc.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCR System</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel Penalty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous costs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urea (reaction agent) cost</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Annual Costs:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Service/maintenance contract</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalyst element replacement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The total annualized costs for the technologically feasible option are calculated in the following table.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>$16,300</td>
<td>$2,538.00</td>
<td>$368</td>
<td>$815.00</td>
<td>$20,200.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>$16,300</td>
<td>$5,076.00</td>
<td>$736</td>
<td>$815.00</td>
<td>$22,926.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>$16,300</td>
<td>$7,614.00</td>
<td>$1,104</td>
<td>$815.00</td>
<td>$25,832.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>$16,300</td>
<td>$10,152.00</td>
<td>$1,472</td>
<td>$815.00</td>
<td>$28,738.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>$16,300</td>
<td>$12,690.00</td>
<td>$1,839</td>
<td>$815.00</td>
<td>$31,644.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>$16,300</td>
<td>$15,228.00</td>
<td>$2,207</td>
<td>$815.00</td>
<td>$34,550.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>$16,300</td>
<td>$20,304.00</td>
<td>$2,943</td>
<td>$815.00</td>
<td>$40,362.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>$16,300</td>
<td>$25,380.00</td>
<td>$3,679</td>
<td>$815.00</td>
<td>$46,173.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>$16,300</td>
<td>$30,456.00</td>
<td>$4,415</td>
<td>$815.00</td>
<td>$51,985.71</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Determine Emission Reductions from the Technologically Feasible Option:
The proposed basic equipment in this project is a spark-ignition IC engine.
Emission reductions for a range of power ratings are calculated below.
Industry standard emissions are assumed to be the most stringent emission standards from any Federal, State, or Local rule or regulation.

For a new spark-ignition IC engine with a power rating of less than 100 bhp, the NOx emission standard from District Rule 4702 is considered to be the industry standard.

For a new spark-ignition IC engine with a power rating of 100 bhp and greater, the NOx emission standard from 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart JJJJ is considered to be the industry standard.
Industry Standard NOx Emissions, New Spark-Ignition IC Engine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category (Power Range)</th>
<th>NOx EF, (g/bhp-hr)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LB NG, 50 ≤ bhp &lt; 100</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LB NG, 100 ≤ bhp &lt; 500</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LB NG, 500 ≤ bhp &lt; 1,350</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cost Effectiveness Determination
Determine whether the ABE option is cost effective.
Pursuant to District Policy APR 1305, the emission reduction for technologically feasible options is calculated as the difference between industry standard emissions and the technologically feasible emission concentration. If the control cost per ton exceeds the cost effectiveness threshold, the BACT control option is not required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Power Rating (bhp)</th>
<th>Total Capital and Annual Costs, Tech. Feas. Option, $/year</th>
<th>NOx Emission Reductions, ton/year</th>
<th>Control Cost, $/ton-NOx reduced</th>
<th>NOx Cost Effective Threshold, $/ton</th>
<th>Is ABE Option Cost Effective?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>$20,021</td>
<td>0.37</td>
<td>$54,111</td>
<td>$24,500</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>$22,927</td>
<td>0.35</td>
<td>$65,505</td>
<td>$24,500</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>$25,833</td>
<td>0.53</td>
<td>$48,741</td>
<td>$24,500</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>$28,739</td>
<td>0.70</td>
<td>$41,055</td>
<td>$24,500</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>$31,644</td>
<td>0.88</td>
<td>$35,960</td>
<td>$24,500</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>$34,550</td>
<td>1.06</td>
<td>$32,595</td>
<td>$24,500</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>$40,362</td>
<td>1.41</td>
<td>$28,626</td>
<td>$24,500</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>$46,174</td>
<td>1.76</td>
<td>$26,235</td>
<td>$24,500</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>$51,986</td>
<td>2.11</td>
<td>$24,638</td>
<td>$24,500</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## LEAN BURN

### Natural Gas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutant</th>
<th>NOx EF, (g/bhp-hr)</th>
<th>SOx EF, (g/bhp-hr)</th>
<th>PM$_{10}$ EF, (g/bhp-hr)</th>
<th>CO EF, (g/bhp-hr)</th>
<th>VOC EF, (g/bhp-hr)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LB NG, 50 ≤ bhp &lt; 100</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>0.0094</td>
<td>0.033</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>3.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LB NG, 100 ≤ bhp &lt; 500</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.0094</td>
<td>0.033</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LB NG, 500 ≤ bhp &lt; 1,350</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.0094</td>
<td>0.033</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LPG

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutant</th>
<th>NOx EF, (g/bhp-hr)</th>
<th>SOx EF, (g/bhp-hr)</th>
<th>PM$_{10}$ EF, (g/bhp-hr)</th>
<th>CO EF, (g/bhp-hr)</th>
<th>VOC EF, (g/bhp-hr)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LB LPG, 50 ≤ bhp &lt; 100</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>0.0094</td>
<td>0.033</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>3.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LB LPG, 100 ≤ bhp &lt; 500</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.0094</td>
<td>0.033</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LB LPG, bhp ≥ 500</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.0094</td>
<td>0.033</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Engine Emission Standards
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutant</th>
<th>NOx (g/bhp-hr)</th>
<th>SOx (g/bhp-hr)</th>
<th>PM10 (g/bhp-hr)</th>
<th>CO (g/bhp-hr)</th>
<th>VOC (g/bhp-hr)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RB NG, 50 ≤ bhp &lt; 100</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>0.0094</td>
<td>0.064</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RB NG, 100 ≤ bhp &lt; 500</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.0094</td>
<td>0.064</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RB NG, bhp ≥ 500</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.0094</td>
<td>0.064</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LPG, 50 ≤ bhp &lt; 100</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>0.0094</td>
<td>0.064</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LPG, 100 ≤ bhp &lt; 500</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.0094</td>
<td>0.064</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LPG, 500 ≤ bhp &lt; 1,35</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.0094</td>
<td>0.064</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Appendix C
HRA Summary
San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District
Risk Management Review

To: Sandra Lowe-Leseth – Permit Services
From: Kyle Melching – Technical Services
Date: January 15, 2016
Facility Name: Materra Farms LLC
Location: 17801 Millux Road, Bakersfield
Application #(s): S-5551-1-1 thru 15-0
Project #: S-1153263

A. RMR SUMMARY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
<th>15 Natural Gas ICEs (Units 1-1 thru 16-0)</th>
<th>Project Totals</th>
<th>Facility Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prioritization Score</td>
<td>&gt;1</td>
<td>&gt;1.0</td>
<td>&gt;1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acute Hazard Index</td>
<td>0.27</td>
<td>0.27</td>
<td>0.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic Hazard Index</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>0.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Individual Cancer Risk (10^{-6})</td>
<td>1.60E-06</td>
<td>1.60E-06</td>
<td>1.60E-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-BACT Required?</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Permit Conditions?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Proposed Permit Conditions

To ensure that human health risks will not exceed District allowable levels; the following permit conditions must be included for:

Units 1-1 thru 9-1, 14-0 thru 15-0

1. The exhaust stack shall vent vertically upward. The vertical exhaust flow shall not be impeded by a rain cap (flapper ok), roof overhang, or any other obstruction. [District Rule 4102]
B. RMR REPORT

I. Project Description

Technical Services received a request on December 22, 2015, to revise a Risk Management Review (RMR) and Ambient Air Quality Analysis (AAQA) for 15 natural gas internal combustion engines. The project will update the location of 13 of the engines and install engines -14 & -15. The facility will also have a facility-wide NOx SLC of 19,999 lb/yr to keep the facility from becoming a major source.

II. Analysis

Technical Services performed a prioritization using the District's HEARTs database. Since the prioritization score was greater than one, a refined health risk assessment was required. Toxic emissions for each unit were calculated using 2000 AP42 emission factors for natural gas lean burn internal combustion engines, and were then input into the SHARP database. The AERMOD model was used, with the parameters outlined below and meteorological data for 2009-2013 from Bakersfield to determine the dispersion factors (i.e., the predicted concentration or X divided by the normalized source strength or Q) for a receptor grid. These dispersion factors were input into the San Joaquin Valley APCD's Hazard Assessment and Reporting Program (SHARP) and the Air Dispersion Modeling and Risk Tool (ADMRT) of the Hot Spots Analysis and Reporting Program Version 2 (HARP 2) to calculate the chronic and acute hazard indices and the carcinogenic risk for the project.

The following parameters were used for the review:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Analysis Parameters</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Unit 1-1</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack Height (m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack Diameter (m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack Exit Velocity (m/s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack Exit Temp. (*K)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Analysis Parameters</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Units 2-1 thru 9-1</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack Height (m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack Diameter (m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack Exit Velocity (m/s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack Exit Temp. (*K)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Analysis Parameters
### Units 10-1 thru 12-1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source Type</th>
<th>Unit Type</th>
<th>Fuel Type</th>
<th>NG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stack Height (m)</td>
<td>Point</td>
<td>NG Usage Rates (MMscf)</td>
<td>0.00341 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29.85 yr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack Diameter (m)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack Exit Velocity (m/s)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack Exit Temp. (°K)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Per the RMR Request Form submitted by the processing engineer, the exhaust stacks vent horizontally. Therefore, the source groups were designated as such in AERMOD’s Source Pathway Module during refined modeling for the project per District policy.*

## Analysis Parameters
### Unit 13-1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source Type</th>
<th>Unit Type</th>
<th>Fuel Type</th>
<th>NG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stack Height (m)</td>
<td>Point</td>
<td>NG Usage Rates (MMscf)</td>
<td>0.00341 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29.85 yr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack Diameter (m)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack Exit Velocity (m/s)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack Exit Temp. (°K)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Per the RMR Request Form submitted by the processing engineer, the exhaust stacks vent horizontally. Therefore, the source groups were designated as such in AERMOD’s Source Pathway Module during refined modeling for the project per District policy.*

## Analysis Parameters
### Units 14-0 & 15-0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source Type</th>
<th>Unit Type</th>
<th>Fuel Type</th>
<th>NG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stack Height (m)</td>
<td>Point</td>
<td>Usage Rates (MMscf/hr)</td>
<td>0.00341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack Diameter (m)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack Exit Velocity (m/s)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack Exit Temp. (°K)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Other Analysis Parameters
### All Project Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Location Type</th>
<th>Closest Receptor (m)</th>
<th>Closest Receptor Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rural</td>
<td>91.44</td>
<td>Residential</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Criteria Pollutant Modeling Results*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diesel ICE</th>
<th>1 Hour</th>
<th>3 Hours</th>
<th>8 Hours</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Annual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>Pass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOₓ</td>
<td>Pass¹</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOₓ</td>
<td>Pass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Pass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM₁₀</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Pass²</td>
<td>Pass²</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM₂.₅</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Pass²</td>
<td>Pass²</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Results were taken from the attached PSD spreadsheet.

¹The project was compared to the 1-hour NO2 National Ambient Air Quality Standard that became effective on April 12, 2010 using the District’s approved procedures.

²The criteria pollutants are below EPA’s level of significance as found in 40 CFR Part 51.165 (b)(2).

For the AAQA, each individual engine was modeled at the maximum annual NOx emission rate despite the 19,999 lb/yr SLC for NOx to ensure the standard would not be exceeded. Technical Services performed modeling for criteria pollutants CO, NOx, SOx and PM₁₀. The emission rates used for criteria pollutant modeling were:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SSPE2 without SLC (lb/year)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Permit Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-1-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-2-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-3-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-5-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-6-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-7-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-8-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-9-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-10-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-11-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-12-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-13-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-14-0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-5551-15-0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| SSPE2          | 49,786 | 629       | 2,203    | 120,280  | 6,198 |

III. Conclusions

The acute and chronic indices are below 1.0 and the cancer risk factor associated with each engine is less than 1.0 in a million. In accordance with the District’s Risk Management Policy, each engine is approved without Toxic Best Available Control Technology (TBACT).

To ensure that human health risks will not exceed District allowable levels; the permit conditions listed on Page 1 of this report must be included for the specified units.

These conclusions are based on the data provided by the applicant and the project engineer. Therefore, this analysis is valid only as long as the proposed data and parameters do not change.
The emissions from the proposed equipment will not cause or contribute significantly to a violation of the State and National AAQS.

IV. Attachments

A. RMR request from the project engineer
B. Additional information from the applicant/project engineer
C. Prioritization score w/ toxic emissions summary
D. Facility Summary
Appendix D
Engine Manufacturer’s and Catalyst Manufacturer’s Emissions Guarantees
**Application & Performance Warranty Data**

**Project Information**
- Site Location: CA
- Project Name: SFGLD 240
- Application: Prime Power
- Number Of Engines: 1
- Operating Hours per Year: 8700

**Engine Specifications**
- Engine Manufacturer: Gauscor
- Model Number: SFGLD 240
- Rated Speed: 1800 RPM
- Type of Fuel: Natural Gas
- Type of Lube Oil: 0.6 wt% sulfated ash or less
- Lube Oil Consumption: 0.1 % Fuel Consumption
- Number of Carburetors: 1
- Number of Exhaust Manifolds: 2

**Engine Cycle Data**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Load %</th>
<th>Speed</th>
<th>Power</th>
<th>Exhaust Flow</th>
<th>Exhaust Temp</th>
<th>Fuel Cons.</th>
<th>NOx</th>
<th>CO</th>
<th>NMHC</th>
<th>O2</th>
<th>H2O</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Rated</td>
<td>607</td>
<td>5,190</td>
<td>797</td>
<td>8,000</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Emission Data (100% Load)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Emission</th>
<th>Raw Engine Emissions</th>
<th>Target Outlet Emissions</th>
<th>Calculated Reduction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>g/bhp-hr</td>
<td>tons/yr</td>
<td>ppmvd @ 15% O2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOx*</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5.82</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>10.48</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMHC**</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>4.07</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NH3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* MW referenced as NO2
** MW referenced as CH4
BACT-AID
ZERO EMISSIONS

OXIDATION CATALYST SELECTION DATA SHEET

Date: 7/14/2015

Customer: Valley Power Systems

Contact: Val Jensen

Project: Matera Farms

Engine: Guascor SFGLD 240

| Power: | 607 BHP |
| Ex. Flow: | 2264 ACMF |
| Ex. Temp | 743 °F |
| Min Temp: | 400 °F |
| Max Temp: | 1250 °F |

Catalyst Selected

| Model | BA-OX-3Y-1950-35 |
| Formula: | 3 Year |
| Size: | 19.5”x3.5” |
| CPSI: | 300 |
| Layers: | 1 |
| Delta P: | 3.2”wc |

Catalyst Input Emissions (gr/bhp-hr)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CO</th>
<th>NOX</th>
<th>NMNEHC</th>
<th>CH2O</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Catalyst Output Emissions (gram/bhp-hr)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CO</th>
<th>NOX</th>
<th>NMNEHC</th>
<th>CH2O</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.18</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Support Product Services Inc. guarantees the output emissions of the selected catalyst size will not exceed stated values for the length of the warranty indicated in the formula section under the following conditions:

1. Catalyst Input Emissions do not exceed values listed above
2. Catalyst temperature is maintained between minimum and maximum limits listed above
3. Engine must me maintained properly
4. Catalyst element must be completely sealed to housing
Appendix E
Quarterly Net Emissions Change
QNEC

The QNEC is entered into PAS database and subsequently reported to CARB. The QNEC is calculated for each pollutant, for each unit, as the difference between the post-project quarterly potential to emit (PE2) and the quarterly pre-project potential to emit (PE1).

$$\text{NEC}_{\text{SLC}} = (\text{PE2}_{\text{SLC}} - \text{PE1}_{\text{SLC}}) \div 4 \text{ quarters/year}$$

where:

- $\text{NEC}_{\text{SLC}}$ = Quarterly Net Emissions Change for units covered by the SLC.
- $\text{PE2}_{\text{SLC}}$ = PE2 for all units covered by the SLC.
- $\text{PE1}_{\text{SLC}}$ = PE1 for all units covered by the SLC.

$\text{PE1}_{\text{SLC}}$ = SSPE1, as shown in Section VII.C.3.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SSPE1 with CO SLC (lb/year)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NOx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSPE1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$\text{PE1}_{\text{SLC}}$ = SSPE2, as shown in Section VII.C.4.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SSPE2 with NOx SLC (lb/year)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NOx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSPE2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NEC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NOx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM$_{10}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In PAS, all of the emissions will be placed in the emissions profile for S-5551-1-1.
Appendix F
I & M Plan for Engines
S-5551-10 through '15
Materra Farming Company LLC  
Inspection and Monitoring (I&M) Plan  
Rule 4702 Compliance  
Updated: December 7, 2015

Materra Farming Company LLC owns and operates 14 internal combustion engines that are subject to Rule 4702. Of this total, 1 is emergency or low use engines exempted from Rule 4702 requirements, with the exception of sections 5.9 and 6.2.3, and are subsequently excluded from this I&M Plan. This plan addresses the remaining 13 internal combustion engine’s requirements of Rule 4702 and is applicable to units #0679, #0685, #0693, #2511 collectively referred to as (Guascor engines), #681, #671, #672, #673, #682, #687, #1311, #1941, #2211 collectively referred to as (Deutz engines).

I. Compliant Operational Ranges:

- Guascor engines will be source tested to measure natural gas-combustion of NOx, CO, and VOC emissions from these units within 60 days of initial start-up described in Section II. [District rule 4702]

- Deutz engines will be tested with a District-approved portable analyzer to determine NOx emissions from these units within 60 days of initial start-up. All emission readings shall be calibrated, maintained, operated in accordance with the manufacturer’s specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO, and checked with EPA protocol span gas at the beginning and end of the test day. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive minute sample reading or by taking at least 5 readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District rule 4702]

- Guascor engine source testing to measure NOx, CO, and VOC emissions shall be conducted at least once every 60 months described in Section II. If fueled exclusively with PUC quality natural gas, the engine is not subject to the reoccurring source test requirements for VOC emissions. [District Rule 4702]

- The stack concentration will be recorded pursuant to NOx and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications described in Section II. [District Rule 4702]

- During periods of operation, the permittee shall monitor the operational characteristics of the engine as recommended by the manufacturer or emission control system supplier (for example: check engine fluid levels, battery, cables and connections; change engine oil and filters; replace engine coolant; and/or other operational characteristics as recommended by the manufacturer or supplier). Monitoring shall not be required if the engine is not in operation, but shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the engine unless maintenance has been performed within the last month. Records must be maintained of the dates of non-operation to validate extended monitoring frequencies. [District Rule 4702]
II. Parameters:

- Source test to measure NOx, CO, and VOC emissions:
  
  o The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081]

  o Testing shall be conducted with the engine operating at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. [District Rule 4702]

  o The following test methods shall be used:
    - NOx (ppmv) – EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100;
    - CO (ppmv) – EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100,
    - Stack gas oxygen – EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100; and
    - VOC (ppmv) – EPA Method 25A or 25B, or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 1081 and 4702]

  o The arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit, the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. VOC emission shall be reported as methane. VOC, NOx, and CO concentrations shall be reported ppmv, corrected to 15% oxygen. [District Rule 4702]

  o The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081]

- Recording stack concentration of NOx and O2:

  o Portable emissions analyzer readings for NOx and O2 will be measured, recorded, corrected (if necessary), and reported (if necessary) using a portable emissions analyzer that meets District specifications in accordance with the procedures specified in SSP 1810. [District Rule 4702]

  o Portable emissions analyzer readings shall be taken with the engines operating at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate.

  o The portable emissions analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer’s specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the Air Pollution Control Officer.

  o Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rule 4702]
Exceptions: In the event an engine experiences a mechanical failure or other operational conditions that preclude it from further operating during the month but before a portable analyzer reading is taken, the monitoring will be performed within 5 days of restart, as required by SSP 1810. Operational conditions do not include discretionary actions on the part of the operator.

III. Corrective Actions:

- Source test to measure NOx, CO, and VOC emissions:
  - If a violation of an emission limit is found using the abovementioned test methods, the procedures detailed in SSP 1810 will be followed. Any additional required reporting and subsequent testing will also be performed within specified time frames. Corrective actions will be recorded in the engine’s maintenance log.

- Recording stack concentration of NOx and O2:
  - If either the NOx concentration corrected to 15% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emission concentration, Materra Farming Company LLC shall return the emissions to the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 8 hours after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 8 hours, Materra Farming Company LLC shall notify the District within the following 1 hour, and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, Materra Farming Company LLC may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. Materra Farming Company LLC must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume maintenance procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, Materra Farming Company LLC may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition.
  [District Rule 4702]

IV. Collecting and Recording Information:

- Information established and recorded pursuant to sections I, II, and III above will be maintained for each engine by the operational staff. Specifically:
  - The date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements;
  - The O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 15%;
  - The make and model of the portable emissions analyzer;
  - The calibration records of the portable emissions analyzer; and
  - A description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range.
  [District Rue 4702]
• Any preventive or corrective maintenance performed will be documented in the engine’s maintenance log.

• Records will be available for District inspection upon request.

• Materra Farming Company LLC shall maintain a monthly engine operating log to record the following information:
  o Total hours of operation;
  o Type of fuel used;
  o Maintenance or modifications performed;
  o Monitoring dates;
  o Source test results; and
  o Any other information necessary to demonstrate compliance.  
  [District Rule 4702]

• Guascor engines shall be equipped with a functional oxidizing catalyst unit for reduction of VOC emissions, which is maintained and operated per the manufacturer’s recommendations.  
  [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

• Guascor engines shall be fitted with the necessary connections and ports to monitor the back pressure across the catalyst.  [District Rule 4702]

• If the back pressure across the catalyst is 2 psi or greater, the catalyst shall be removed and either washed/cleaned or replaced. The engine shall not be operated until an appropriate catalyst is re-installed and the back pressure across the catalyst is less than 2 psi.  
  [District Rule 4702]

• On a monthly basis, Materra Farming Company LLC shall calculate and record the cumulative hours of operation for permit units from the preceding 12 months.  [District Rule 2201]

• All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request.  [District Rule 4702]

V. Revision Procedures:

• Materra Farming Company LLC shall update the I&M plan for these engines prior to any planned change in operation, notify the District no later than seven days after changing the I&M plan, and must submit an updated I&M plan to the Air Pollution Control Officer for approval no later than 14 days after the change.

• The date and time of the change to the I&M plan shall be recorded in the engine’s operating log.
Appendix G
Current ATCs S-5551-1-0 through S-5551-13-0
AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-5551-1-0
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: MATERRA FARMING COMPANY LLC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 9308
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389

LOCATION: 17901 MILLUX ROAD
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93311

SECTION: 10 TOWNSHIP: 32S RANGE: 26E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
241 BHP DEUTZ MODEL TCG2015V6, SN XXXXXX, EPA CERTIFIED LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE
POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 681)

CONCEPTS

1. No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101]

2. No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

3. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201]

4. Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to enter the permittee's premises where a permitted source is located or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under condition of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

5. Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

6. Facility-wide CO emissions shall not exceed 20,000 pounds in any rolling 12-consecutive month period. [District Rule 2201]

7. This IC engine shall only be used for the growing of crops or raising of fowl or animals. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5520 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredein, Executive Director / APCO

Arnaud Marjollet, Director of Permit Services

Southern Regional Office • 34946 Flyover Court • Bakersfield, CA 93308 • (661) 392-5500 • Fax (661) 392-5585
8. The exhaust stack shall vent vertically upward. The vertical exhaust flow shall not be impeded by a rain cap (flapper ok), roof overhang, or any other obstruction. [District Rule 4102]

9. This IC engine shall be fired on Public Utility Commission (PUC) quality natural gas only. [District Rules 2201 and 4801]

10. The engine shall be operated in a lean-burn configuration (greater than or equal to 4% O2 exhaust concentration). [District Rule 4702]

11. This engine shall be operated and maintained in proper operating condition as recommended by the engine manufacturer or emissions control system supplier. [District Rule 4702]

12. This engine shall be equipped with an operational non-resettable elapsed time meter or other APCO approved alternative. [District Rule 4702]

13. Emissions from this IC engine shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.7 g-NOx/bhp-hr, 1.8 g-CO/bhp-hr, 0.033 g-PM10/bhp-hr, or 0.03 g-VOC/bhp-hr. [District Rules 2201, 4102, and 4702]

14. During periods of operation, the permittee shall monitor the operational characteristics of the engine as recommended by the manufacturer or emission control system supplier (for example: check engine fluid levels, battery, cables and connections; change engine oil and filters; replace engine coolant; and/or other operational characteristics as recommended by the manufacturer or supplier). [District Rule 4702]

15. Within 60 days after start-up of the equipment authorized by this Authority to Construct (ATC), a District-approved portable analyzer shall be used to determine NOx emissions. All emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating at conditions representative of normal operations. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO, and checked with EPA protocol span gas at the beginning and end of the test day. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rule 4702]

16. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the monthly CO emissions from this internal combustion engine for the most recently concluded month. The monthly CO emissions shall be calculated according to the following formula: lb-CO/month = (hours operated that month) × (0.7651 lb-CO/hr). [District Rule 2201]

17. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the facility-wide CO emissions in pounds from the preceding 12 months. The facility-wide CO emissions shall be calculated by summing the total CO emissions from the preceding 12 months from every permitted unit at this facility. [District Rule 2201]

18. The owner/operator shall maintain an engine operating log to demonstrate compliance. The engine operating log shall include, on a monthly basis, the following information: total hours of operation, type of fuel used, maintenance or modifications performed, monitoring data, and any other information necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4702]

19. All records shall be maintained and retained for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]
AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-5551-2-0
ISSUANCE DATE: 12/10/2014

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: MATERRA FARMING COMPANY LLC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 9308
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389

LOCATION: 17901 MILLUX ROAD
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93311

SECTION: 13 TOWNSHIP: 32S RANGE: 26E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
322 BHP DEUTZ MODEL TCG2015V8, SN XXXXXX, EPA CERTIFIED LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 671)

CONDITIONS

1. No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101]

2. No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

3. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201]

4. Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to enter the permittee's premises where a permitted source is located or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under condition of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

5. Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

6. Facility-wide CO emissions shall not exceed 20,000 pounds in any rolling 12-consecutive month period. [District Rule 2201]

7. This IC engine shall only be used for the growing of crops or raising of fowl or animals. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

Arnaud Marollet, Director of Permit Services

Southern Regional Office • 34946 Flyover Court • Bakersfield, CA 93308 • (661) 392-5500 • Fax (661) 392-5585
8. The exhaust stack shall vent vertically upward. The vertical exhaust flow shall not be impeded by a rain cap (flapper ok), roof overhang, or any other obstruction. [District Rule 4102]

9. This IC engine shall be fired on Public Utility Commission (PUC) quality natural gas only. [District Rules 2201 and 4801]

10. The engine shall be operated in a lean-burn configuration (greater than or equal to 4% O2 exhaust concentration). [District Rule 4702]

11. This engine shall be operated and maintained in proper operating condition as recommended by the engine manufacturer or emissions control system supplier. [District Rule 4702]

12. This engine shall be equipped with an operational non-resettable elapsed time meter or other APCO approved alternative. [District Rule 4702]

13. Emissions from this IC engine shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.6 g-NOx/bhp-hr, 1.8 g-CO/bhp-hr, 0.033 g-PM10/bhp-hr, or 0.03 g-VOC/bhp-hr. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

14. During periods of operation, the permittee shall monitor the operational characteristics of the engine as recommended by the manufacturer or emission control system supplier (for example: check engine fluid levels, battery, cables and connections; change engine oil and filters; replace engine coolant; and/or other operational characteristics as recommended by the manufacturer or supplier). [District Rule 4702]

15. Within 60 days after start-up of the equipment authorized by this Authority to Construct (ATC), a District-approved portable analyzer shall be used to determine NOx emissions. All emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating at conditions representative of normal operations. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO, and checked with EPA protocol span gas at the beginning and end of the test day. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rule 4702]

16. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the monthly CO emissions from this internal combustion engine for the most recently concluded month. The monthly CO emissions shall be calculated according to the following formula: lb-CO/month = (hours operated that month) x (1.0222 lb-CO/hr). [District Rule 2201]

17. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the facility-wide CO emissions in pounds from the preceding 12 months. The facility-wide CO emissions shall be calculated by summing the total CO emissions from the preceding 12 months from every permitted unit at this facility. [District Rule 2201]

18. The owner/operator shall maintain an engine operating log to demonstrate compliance. The engine operating log shall include, on a monthly basis, the following information: total hours of operation, type of fuel used, maintenance or modifications performed, monitoring data, and any other information necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4702]

19. All records shall be maintained and retained for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]
AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-5651-3-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: MATERRA FARMING COMPANY LLC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 9308
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389

LOCATION: 17901 MILLUX ROAD
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93311

SECTION: 13  TOWNSHIP: 32S  RANGE: 26E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION: 322 BHP DEUTZ MODEL TCG2015V8, SN XXXXXX, EPA CERTIFIED LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 672)

CONDITIONS

1. No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101]

2. No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

3. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201]

4. Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to enter the permittee's premises where a permitted source is located or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under condition of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

5. Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

6. Facility-wide CO emissions shall not exceed 20,000 pounds in any rolling 12-consecutive month period. [District Rule 2201]

7. This IC engine shall only be used for the growing of crops or raising of fowl or animals. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadrelin, Executive Director / APCO

Arnaud Marjollet, Director of Permit Services

Southern Regional Office • 34946 Flyover Court • Bakersfield, CA 93308 • (661) 392-5500 • Fax (661) 392-5585
8. The exhaust stack shall vent vertically upward. The vertical exhaust flow shall not be impeded by a rain cap (flapper ok), roof overhang, or any other obstruction. [District Rule 4102]

9. This IC engine shall be fired on Public Utility Commission (PUC) quality natural gas only. [District Rules 2201 and 4801]

10. The engine shall be operated in a lean-burn configuration (greater than or equal to 4% O2 exhaust concentration). [District Rule 4702]

11. This engine shall be operated and maintained in proper operating condition as recommended by the engine manufacturer or emissions control system supplier. [District Rule 4702]

12. This engine shall be equipped with an operational non-resettable elapsed time meter or other APCO approved alternative. [District Rule 4702]

13. Emissions from this IC engine shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.6 g-NOx/bhp-hr, 1.8 g-CO/bhp-hr, 0.033 g-PM10/bhp-hr, or 0.03 g-VOC/bhp-hr. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

14. During periods of operation, the permittee shall monitor the operational characteristics of the engine as recommended by the manufacturer or emission control system supplier (for example: check engine fluid levels, battery, cables and connections; change engine oil and filters; replace engine coolant; and/or other operational characteristics as recommended by the manufacturer or supplier). [District Rule 4702]

15. Within 60 days after start-up of the equipment authorized by this Authority to Construct (ATC), a District-approved portable analyzer shall be used to determine NOx emissions. All emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating at conditions representative of normal operations. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, operated in accordance with the manufacturer’s specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO, and checked with EPA protocol span gas at the beginning and end of the test day. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rule 4702]

16. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the monthly CO emissions from this internal combustion engine for the most recently concluded month. The monthly CO emissions shall be calculated according to the following formula: lb-CO/month = (hours operated that month) × (1.0222 lb-CO/hr). [District Rule 2201]

17. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the facility-wide CO emissions in pounds from the preceding 12 months. The facility-wide CO emissions shall be calculated by summing the total CO emissions from the preceding 12 months from every permitted unit at this facility. [District Rule 2201]

18. The owner/operator shall maintain an engine operating log to demonstrate compliance. The engine operating log shall include, on a monthly basis, the following information: total hours of operation, type of fuel used, maintenance or modifications performed, monitoring data, and any other information necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4702]

19. All records shall be maintained and retained for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]
AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO:  S-5551-4-0
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: MATERRA FARMING COMPANY LLC
MAILING ADDRESS: PO BOX 9308
                  BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389
LOCATION: 17901 MILLUX ROAD
           BAKERSFIELD, CA 93311
SECTION: 14   TOWNSHIP: 32S   RANGE: 26E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
322 BHP DEUTZ MODEL TCG2015V8, SN XXXXX, EPA CERTIFIED LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE
POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 673)

CONDITIONS

1. No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101]

2. No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

3. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201]

4. Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to enter the permittee’s premises where a permitted source is located or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under condition of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

5. Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

6. Facility-wide CO emissions shall not exceed 20,000 pounds in any rolling 12-consecutive month period. [District Rule 2201]

7. This IC engine shall only be used for the growing of crops or raising of fowl or animals. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadrein, Executive Director / APCO

Arnaud Marjollet, Director of Permit Services
8-5551-4-0 Dec 10 2016 7 MARK- OILDER . coke Inspect NVT Required
Southern Regional Office • 34946 Flyover Court • Bakersfield, CA 93308 • (661) 392-5500 • Fax (661) 392-5585
8. The exhaust stack shall vent vertically upward. The vertical exhaust flow shall not be impeded by a rain cap (flapper ok), roof overhang, or any other obstruction. [District Rule 4102]

9. This IC engine shall be fired on Public Utility Commission (PUC) quality natural gas only. [District Rules 2201 and 4801]

10. The engine shall be operated in a lean-burn configuration (greater than or equal to 4% O2 exhaust concentration). [District Rule 4702]

11. This engine shall be operated and maintained in proper operating condition as recommended by the engine manufacturer or emissions control system supplier. [District Rule 4702]

12. This engine shall be equipped with an operational non-resettable elapsed time meter or other APCO approved alternative. [District Rule 4702]

13. Emissions from this IC engine shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.6 g-NOx/bhp-hr, 1.8 g-CO/bhp-hr, 0.033 g-PM10/bhp-hr, or 0.03 g-VOC/bhp-hr. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

14. During periods of operation, the permittee shall monitor the operational characteristics of the engine as recommended by the manufacturer or emission control system supplier (for example: check engine fluid levels, battery, cables and connections; change engine oil and filters; replace engine coolant; and/or other operational characteristics as recommended by the manufacturer or supplier). [District Rule 4702]

15. Within 60 days after start-up of the equipment authorized by this Authority to Construct (ATC), a District-approved portable analyzer shall be used to determine NOx emissions. All emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating at conditions representative of normal operations. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO, and checked with EPA protocol span gas at the beginning and end of the test day. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rule 4702]

16. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the monthly CO emissions from this internal combustion engine for the most recently concluded month. The monthly CO emissions shall be calculated according to the following formula: lb-CO/month = (hours operated that month) x (1.0222 lb-CO/hr). [District Rule 2201]

17. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the facility-wide CO emissions in pounds from the preceding 12 months. The facility-wide CO emissions shall be calculated by summing the total CO emissions from the preceding 12 months from every permitted unit at this facility. [District Rule 2201]

18. The owner/operator shall maintain an engine operating log to demonstrate compliance. The engine operating log shall include, on a monthly basis, the following information: total hours of operation, type of fuel used, maintenance or modifications performed, monitoring data, and any other information necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4702]

19. All records shall be maintained and retained for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]
AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-5551-5-0
ISSUANCE DATE: 12/10/2014
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: MATERRA FARMING COMPANY LLC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 9308
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389
LOCATION: 17901 MILLUX ROAD
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93311
SECTION: 24 TOWNSHIP: 32S RANGE: 26E
EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION: 322 BHP DEUTZ MODEL TCG2015V8, SN XXXX, EPA CERTIFIED LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 682)

CONDITIONS

1. No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101]

2. No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

3. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201]

4. Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to enter the permittee's premises where a permitted source is located or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under condition of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

5. Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

6. Facility-wide CO emissions shall not exceed 20,000 pounds in any rolling 12-consecutive month period. [District Rule 2201]

7. This IC engine shall only be used for the growing of crops or raising of fowl or animals. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE.

Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

Arnaud Mariollet, Director of Permit Services

Southern Regional Office • 34946 Flyover Court • Bakersfield, CA 93308 • (661) 392-5500 • Fax (661) 392-5585
8. The exhaust stack shall vent vertically upward. The vertical exhaust flow shall not be impeded by a rain cap (flapper ok), roof overhang, or any other obstruction. [District Rule 4102]

9. This IC engine shall be fired on Public Utility Commission (PUC) quality natural gas only. [District Rules 2201 and 4801]

10. The engine shall be operated in a lean-burn configuration (greater than or equal to 4% O2 exhaust concentration). [District Rule 4702]

11. This engine shall be operated and maintained in proper operating condition as recommended by the engine manufacturer or emissions control system supplier. [District Rule 4702]

12. This engine shall be equipped with an operational non-resettable elapsed time meter or other APCO approved alternative. [District Rule 4702]

13. Emissions from this IC engine shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.6 g-NOx/bhp-hr, 1.8 g-CO/bhp-hr, 0.033 g-PM10/bhp-hr, or 0.03 g-VOC/bhp-hr. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

14. During periods of operation, the permittee shall monitor the operational characteristics of the engine as recommended by the manufacturer or emission control system supplier (for example: check engine fluid levels, battery, cables and connections; change engine oil and filters; replace engine coolant; and/or other operational characteristics as recommended by the manufacturer or supplier). [District Rule 4702]

15. Within 60 days after start-up of the equipment authorized by this Authority to Construct (ATC), a District-approved portable analyzer shall be used to determine NOx emissions. All emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating at conditions representative of normal operations. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO, and checked with EPA protocol span gas at the beginning and end of the test day. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rule 4702]

16. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the monthly CO emissions from this internal combustion engine for the most recently concluded month. The monthly CO emissions shall be calculated according to the following formula: lb-CO/month = (hours operated that month) × (1.0222 lb-CO/hr). [District Rule 2201]

17. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the facility-wide CO emissions in pounds from the preceding 12 months. The facility-wide CO emissions shall be calculated by summing the total CO emissions from the preceding 12 months from every permitted unit at this facility. [District Rule 2201]

18. The owner/operator shall maintain an engine operating log to demonstrate compliance. The engine operating log shall include, on a monthly basis, the following information: total hours of operation, type of fuel used, maintenance or modifications performed, monitoring data, and any other information necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4702]

19. All records shall be maintained and retained for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]
AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-5551-6-0  ISSUANCE DATE: 12/10/2014

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: MATERRA FARMING COMPANY LLC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 9308
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389

LOCATION: 17901 MILLUX ROAD
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93331

SECTION: 13  TOWNSHIP: 32S  RANGE: 25E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION: 322 BHP DEUTZ MODEL TCG2015V8, SN XXXXXX, EPA CERTIFIED LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 687)

CONDITIONS

1. No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101]

2. No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

3. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201]

4. Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to enter the permittee's premises where a permitted source is located or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under condition of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

5. Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

6. Facility-wide CO emissions shall not exceed 20,000 pounds in any rolling 12-consecutive month period. [District Rule 2201]

7. This IC engine shall only be used for the growing of crops or raising of fowl or animals. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT A PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyad Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

Arnaud Marjollet, Director of Permit Services

Southern Regional Office • 34946 Flyover Court • Bakersfield, CA 93308 • (661) 392-5500 • Fax (661) 392-5585
8. The exhaust stack shall vent vertically upward. The vertical exhaust flow shall not be impeded by a rain cap (flapper ok), roof overhang, or any other obstruction. [District Rule 4102]

9. This IC engine shall be fired on Public Utility Commission (PUC) quality natural gas only. [District Rules 2201 and 4801]

10. The engine shall be operated in a lean-burn configuration (greater than or equal to 4% O2 exhaust concentration). [District Rule 4702]

11. This engine shall be operated and maintained in proper operating condition as recommended by the engine manufacturer or emissions control system supplier. [District Rule 4702]

12. This engine shall be equipped with an operational non-resettable elapsed time meter or other APCO approved alternative. [District Rule 4702]

13. Emissions from this IC engine shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.6 g-NOx/bhp-hr, 1.8 g-CO/bhp-hr, 0.033 g-PM10/bhp-hr, or 0.03 g-VOC/bhp-hr. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

14. During periods of operation, the permittee shall monitor the operational characteristics of the engine as recommended by the manufacturer or emission control system supplier (for example: check engine fluid levels, battery, cables and connections; change engine oil and filters; replace engine coolant; and/or other operational characteristics as recommended by the manufacturer or supplier). [District Rule 4702]

15. Within 60 days after start-up of the equipment authorized by this Authority to Construct (ATC), a District-approved portable analyzer shall be used to determine NOx emissions. All emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating at conditions representative of normal operations. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO, and checked with EPA protocol span gas at the beginning and end of the test day. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rule 4702]

16. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the monthly CO emissions from this internal combustion engine for the most recently concluded month. The monthly CO emissions shall be calculated according to the following formula: lb-CO/month = (hours operated that month) × (1.0222 lb-CO/hr). [District Rule 2201]

17. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the facility-wide CO emissions in pounds from the preceding 12 months. The facility-wide CO emissions shall be calculated by summing the total CO emissions from the preceding 12 months from every permitted unit at this facility. [District Rule 2201]

18. The owner/operator shall maintain an engine operating log to demonstrate compliance. The engine operating log shall include, on a monthly basis, the following information: total hours of operation, type of fuel used, maintenance or modifications performed, monitoring data, and any other information necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4702]

19. All records shall be maintained and retained for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]
AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-5551-7-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: MATERRA FARMING COMPANY LLC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 9308
                  BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389

LOCATION: 17901 MILLUX ROAD
           BAKERSFIELD, CA 93311

SECTION: 19   TOWNSHIP: 32S   RANGE: 26E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION: 322 BHP DEUTZ MODEL TCG2015V8, SN XXXXXX, EPA CERTIFIED LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 1311)

CONDITIONS

1. No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101]

2. No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

3. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/scf in concentration. [District Rule 4201]

4. Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to enter the permittee's premises where a permitted source is located or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under condition of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

5. Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

6. Facility-wide CO emissions shall not exceed 20,000 pounds in any rolling 12-consecutive month period. [District Rule 2201]

7. This IC engine shall only be used for the growing of crops or raising of fowl or animals. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadreedin, Executive Director / APCC

Arnaud Marjollet, Director of Permit Services
G-5551-7-0  Dec 19264  TTAX# - GETLBR : Joint Inspection NOT Required
Southern Regional Office  •  34946 Flyover Court  •  Bakersfield, CA 93308  •  (661) 392-5500  •  Fax (661) 392-5585
8. The exhaust stack shall vent vertically upward. The vertical exhaust flow shall not be impeded by a rain cap (flapper ok), roof overhang, or any other obstruction. [District Rule 4102]

9. This IC engine shall be fired on Public Utility Commission (PUC) quality natural gas only. [District Rules 2201 and 4801]

10. The engine shall be operated in a lean-burn configuration (greater than or equal to 4% O2 exhaust concentration). [District Rule 4702]

11. This engine shall be operated and maintained in proper operating condition as recommended by the engine manufacturer or emissions control system supplier. [District Rule 4702]

12. This engine shall be equipped with an operational non-resettable elapsed time meter or other APCO approved alternative. [District Rule 4702]

13. Emissions from this IC engine shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.6 g-NOx/bhp-hr, 1.8 g-CO/bhp-hr, 0.033 g-PM10/bhp-hr, or 0.03 g-VOC/bhp-hr. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

14. During periods of operation, the permittee shall monitor the operational characteristics of the engine as recommended by the manufacturer or emission control system supplier (for example: check engine fluid levels, battery, cables and connections; change engine oil and filters; replace engine coolant; and/or other operational characteristics as recommended by the manufacturer or supplier). [District Rule 4702]

15. Within 60 days after start-up of the equipment authorized by this Authority to Construct (ATC), a District-approved portable analyzer shall be used to determine NOx emissions. All emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating at conditions representative of normal operations. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO, and checked with EPA protocol span gas at the beginning and end of the test day. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rule 4702]

16. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the monthly CO emissions from this internal combustion engine for the most recently concluded month. The monthly CO emissions shall be calculated according to the following formula: lb-CO/month = (hours operated that month) x (1.022 lb-CO/hr). [District Rule 2201]

17. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the facility-wide CO emissions in pounds from the preceding 12 months. The facility-wide CO emissions shall be calculated by summing the total CO emissions from the preceding 12 months from every permitted unit at this facility. [District Rule 2201]

18. The owner/operator shall maintain an engine operating log to demonstrate compliance. The engine operating log shall include, on a monthly basis, the following information: total hours of operation, type of fuel used, maintenance or modifications performed, monitoring data, and any other information necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4702]

19. All records shall be maintained and retained for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]
AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-551-8-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: MATERRA FARMING COMPANY LLC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 9308
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389

LOCATION: 17901 MILLUX ROAD
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93311

SECTION: 22 TOWNSHIP: 32S RANGE: 28E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
322 BHP DEUTZ MODEL TCG2015V8, SN XXXXXX, EPA CERTIFIED LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE
POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 1941)

CONDITIONS

1. No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three
minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101]

2. No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

3. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201]

4. Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to
enter the permittee's premises where a permitted source is located or emissions related activity is conducted, or where
records must be kept under condition of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

5. Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to
have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the permit. [District
Rule 1070]

6. Facility-wide CO emissions shall not exceed 20,000 pounds in any rolling 12-consecutive month period. [District Rule
2201]

7. This IC engine shall only be used for the growing of crops or raising of fowl or animals. [District Rules 4701 and
4702]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. THIS IS NOT A PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be canceled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadrelin, Executive Director / APCO

Arnaud Marjollet, Director of Permit Services
3-565-8-0 Dec 10 2014 7:46AM - GC: DS: Joint Inspection NOT Required

Southern Regional Office • 34946 Flyover Court • Bakersfield, CA 93308 • (661) 392-5600 • Fax (661) 392-5585
8. The exhaust stack shall vent vertically upward. The vertical exhaust flow shall not be impeded by a rain cap (flapper ok), roof overhang, or any other obstruction. [District Rule 4102]

9. This IC engine shall be fired on Public Utility Commission (PUC) quality natural gas only. [District Rules 2201 and 4801]

10. The engine shall be operated in a lean-burn configuration (greater than or equal to 4% O2 exhaust concentration). [District Rule 4702]

11. This engine shall be operated and maintained in proper operating condition as recommended by the engine manufacturer or emissions control system supplier. [District Rule 4702]

12. This engine shall be equipped with an operational non-resettable elapsed time meter or other APCO approved alternative. [District Rule 4702]

13. Emissions from this IC engine shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.6 g-NOx/bhp-hr, 1.8 g-CO/bhp-hr, 0.033 g-PM10/bhp-hr, or 0.03 g-VOC/bhp-hr. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

14. During periods of operation, the permittee shall monitor the operational characteristics of the engine as recommended by the manufacturer or emission control system supplier (for example: check engine fluid levels, battery, cables and connections; change engine oil and filters; replace engine coolant; and/or other operational characteristics as recommended by the manufacturer or supplier). [District Rule 4702]

15. Within 60 days after start-up of the equipment authorized by this Authority to Construct (ATC), a District-approved portable analyzer shall be used to determine NOx emissions. All emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating at conditions representative of normal operations. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO, and checked with EPA protocol span gas at the beginning and end of the test day. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rule 4702]

16. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the monthly CO emissions from this internal combustion engine for the most recently concluded month. The monthly CO emissions shall be calculated according to the following formula: lb-CO/month = (hours operated that month) × (1.0222 lb-CO/hr). [District Rule 2201]

17. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the facility-wide CO emissions in pounds from the preceding 12 months. The facility-wide CO emissions shall be calculated by summing the total CO emissions from the preceding 12 months from every permitted unit at this facility. [District Rule 2201]

18. The owner/operator shall maintain an engine operating log to demonstrate compliance. The engine operating log shall include, on a monthly basis, the following information: total hours of operation, type of fuel used, maintenance or modifications performed, monitoring data, and any other information necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4702]

19. All records shall be maintained and retained for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]
AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-5551-9-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: MATERRA FARMING COMPANY LLC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 9308
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389

LOCATION: 17901 MILLUX ROAD
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93311

SECTION: 22  TOWNSHIP: 32S  RANGE: 26E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION: 322 BHP DEUTZ MODEL TCG2015V8, SN XXXXXX, EPA CERTIFIED LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 2211)

CONDITIONS

1. No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann I or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101]

2. No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

3. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201]

4. Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to enter the permittee's premises where a permitted source is located or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under condition of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

5. Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

6. Facility-wide CO emissions shall not exceed 20,000 pounds in any rolling 12-consecutive month period. [District Rule 2201]

7. This IC engine shall only be used for the growing of crops or raising of fowl or animals. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

Arnaud Marjollet, Director of Permit Services

Southern Regional Office • 34946 Flyover Court • Bakersfield, CA 93308 • (661) 392-5500 • Fax (661) 392-5585
8. The exhaust stack shall vent vertically upward. The vertical exhaust flow shall not be impeded by a rain cap (flapper ok), roof overhang, or any other obstruction. [District Rule 4102]

9. This IC engine shall be fired on Public Utility Commission (PUC) quality natural gas only. [District Rules 2201 and 4801]

10. The engine shall be operated in a lean-burn configuration (greater than or equal to 4% O2 exhaust concentration). [District Rule 4702]

11. This engine shall be operated and maintained in proper operating condition as recommended by the engine manufacturer or emissions control system supplier. [District Rule 4702]

12. This engine shall be equipped with an operational non-resettable elapsed time meter or other APCO approved alternative. [District Rule 4702]

13. Emissions from this IC engine shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.6 g-NOX/bhp-hr, 1.8 g-CO/bhp-hr, 0.033 g-PM10/bhp-hr, or 0.03 g-VOC/bhp-hr. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

14. During periods of operation, the permittee shall monitor the operational characteristics of the engine as recommended by the manufacturer or emission control system supplier (for example: check engine fluid levels, battery, cables and connections; change engine oil and filters; replace engine coolant; and/or other operational characteristics as recommended by the manufacturer or supplier). [District Rule 4702]

15. Within 60 days after start-up of the equipment authorized by this Authority to Construct (ATC), a District-approved portable analyzer shall be used to determine NOx emissions. All emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating at conditions representative of normal operations. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO, and checked with EPA protocol span gas at the beginning and end of the test day. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rule 4702]

16. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the monthly CO emissions from this internal combustion engine for the most recently concluded month. The monthly CO emissions shall be calculated according to the following formula: lb-CO/month = (hours operated that month) × (1.0222 lb-CO/hr). [District Rule 2201]

17. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the facility-wide CO emissions in pounds from the preceding 12 months. The facility-wide CO emissions shall be calculated by summing the total CO emissions from the preceding 12 months from every permitted unit at this facility. [District Rule 2201]

18. The owner/operator shall maintain an engine operating log to demonstrate compliance. The engine operating log shall include, on a monthly basis, the following information: total hours of operation, type of fuel used, maintenance or modifications performed, monitoring data, and any other information necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4702]

19. All records shall be maintained and retained for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]
AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-5551-10-0
ISSUANCE DATE: 01/26/2015

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: MATERRA FARMING COMPANY LLC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 9308
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389

LOCATION: 17801 MILLUX ROAD
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93311

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
469 BHP DRESSER-RAND MODEL GUASCOR SFGLD180, SN XXXXXX, LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 2511)

CONDITIONS

1. No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelnmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101]

2. No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

3. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201]

4. Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to enter the permittee’s premises where a permitted source is located or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under condition of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

5. Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

6. Facility-wide CO emissions shall not exceed 20,000 pounds in any rolling 12-consecutive month period. [District Rule 2201]

7. This IC engine shall only be used for the growing of crops or raising of fowl or animals. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]

8. The exhaust stack shall vent vertically upward. The vertical exhaust flow shall not be impeded by a rain cap (flapper ok), roof overhang, or any other obstruction. [District Rule 4102]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

Amaud Marjollet, Director of Permit Services
Southern Regional Office • 34946 Flyover Court • Bakersfield, CA 93308 • (661) 392-5500 • Fax (661) 392-5585
9. This IC engine shall be fired on Public Utility Commission (PUC) quality natural gas only. [District Rules 2201 and 4801]

10. The engine shall be operated in a lean-burn configuration (greater than or equal to 4% O2 exhaust concentration). [District Rule 4702]

11. This engine shall be operated and maintained in proper operating condition as recommended by the engine manufacturer or emissions control system supplier. [District Rule 4702]

12. This engine shall be equipped with an operational non-resettable elapsed time meter or other APCO approved alternative. [District Rule 4702]

13. This engine shall be equipped with a functional, non-selective catalytic reduction unit, which is maintained and operated per the manufacturer's recommendations. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

14. Emissions from this IC engine shall not exceed any of the following limits: 1.0 g-NOx/bhp-hr, 44 ppmvd CO @ 15% O2 (equivalent to 0.32 g-CO/bhp-hr), 0.033 g-PM10/bhp-hr, or 50 ppmvd VOC @ 15% O2 (equivalent to 0.21 g-VOC/bhp-hr). [District Rules 2201, 4102, and 4702]

15. Operation of this engine shall not exceed 4,000 hours per calendar year. [District Rules 2201 and 4102]

16. During periods of operation, the permittee shall monitor the operational characteristics of the engine as recommended by the manufacturer or emission control system supplier (for example: check engine fluid levels, battery, cables and connections; change engine oil and filters; replace engine coolant; and/or other operational characteristics as recommended by the manufacturer or supplier). [District Rule 4702]

17. Source testing to measure CO and VOC emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

18. Source testing to measure CO emissions shall be conducted at least once every 12 months from the date of the initial source test. [District Rule 2201]

19. Within 60 days after start-up of the equipment authorized by this Authority to Construct (ATC), a District-approved portable analyzer shall be used to determine NOx emissions for compliance monitoring purposes. All emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating at conditions representative of normal operations. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO, and checked with EPA protocol span gas at the beginning and end of the test day. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rule 4702]

20. Emissions source testing shall be conducted with the engine operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. [District Rule 4702]

21. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit, the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. VOC emissions shall be reported as methane. VOC, NOx, and CO concentrations shall be reported in ppmv, corrected to 15% oxygen. [District Rule 4702]

22. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, and VOC (ppmv) - EPA Method 18, 25A or 25B, or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 1081 and 4702]

23. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the engine is not in operation, i.e., the engine need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the engine unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. Records must be maintained of the dates of non-operation to validate extended monitoring frequencies. [District Rule 4702]
24. If the NOx concentration corrected to 15% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceeds the allowable emission concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 8 hours after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 8 hours, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour, and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rule 4702]

25. All monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rule 4702]

26. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOx concentration corrected to 15% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rule 4702]

27. The permittee shall update the I&M plan for this engine prior to any planned change in operation. The permittee must notify the District no later than seven days after changing the I&M plan and must submit an updated I&M plan to the APCO for approval no later than 14 days after the change. The date and time of the change to the I&M plan shall be recorded in the engine's operating log. For modifications, the revised I&M plan shall be submitted to and approved by the APCO prior to issuance of the Permit to Operate. The permittee may request a change to the I&M plan at any time. [District Rule 4702]

28. The permittee shall record the total time the engine operates, in hours per calendar year. [District Rule 2201]

29. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the facility-wide CO emissions in pounds from the preceding 12 months. The facility-wide CO emissions shall be calculated by summing the total CO emissions from the previous 12 months from every permitted unit at this facility. [District Rule 2201]

30. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the monthly CO emissions from this internal combustion engine for the most recently concluded month. The monthly CO emissions shall be calculated according to the following formula: lb-CO/month = (hours operated that month) x (0.2647 lb-CO/hr). [District Rule 2201]

31. The owner/operator shall maintain an engine operating log to demonstrate compliance. The engine operating log shall include, on a monthly basis, the following information: total hours of operation, type of fuel used, maintenance or modifications performed, monitoring data, and any other information necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4702]

32. All records shall be maintained and retained for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]
AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-5551-11-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: MATERRA FARMING COMPANY LLC
MAILING ADDRESS:
P.O. BOX 9308
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389

LOCATION:
17901 MILLUX ROAD
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93311

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
469 BHP DRESSER-RAND MODEL GUASCOR SFGLD180, SN XXXXXX, LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 679)

CONDITIONS

1. No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101]

2. No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

3. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201]

4. Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to enter the permittee's premises where a permitted source is located or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under condition of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

5. Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

6. Facility-wide CO emissions shall not exceed 20,000 pounds in any rolling 12-consecutive month period. [District Rule 2201]

7. This IC engine shall only be used for the growing of crops or raising of fowl or animals. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]

8. The exhaust stack shall vent vertically upward. The vertical exhaust flow shall not be impeded by a rain cap (flapper ok), roof overhang, or any other obstruction. [District Rule 4102]

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadreolin, Executive Director / APCO

Amaud Marjollet, Director of Permit Services

Southern Regional Office • 34946 Floyer Court • Bakersfield, CA 93308 • (661) 392-5500 • Fax (661) 392-5585

ISSUANCE DATE: 01/26/2015
9. This IC engine shall be fired on Public Utility Commission (PUC) quality natural gas only. [District Rules 2201 and 4801]

10. The engine shall be operated in a lean-burn configuration (greater than or equal to 4% O2 exhaust concentration). [District Rule 4702]

11. This engine shall be operated and maintained in proper operating condition as recommended by the engine manufacturer or emissions control system supplier. [District Rule 4702]

12. This engine shall be equipped with an operational non-resettable elapsed time meter or other APCO approved alternative. [District Rule 4702]

13. This engine shall be equipped with a functional, non-selective catalytic reduction unit, which is maintained and operated per the manufacturer's recommendations. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

14. Emissions from this IC engine shall not exceed any of the following limits: 1.0 g-NOx/bhp-hr, 44 ppmvd CO @ 15% O2 (equivalent to 0.32 g-CO/bhp-hr), 0.033 g-PM10/bhp-hr, or 50 ppmvd VOC @ 15% O2 (equivalent to 0.21 g-VOC/bhp-hr). [District Rules 2201, 4102, and 4702]

15. Operation of this engine shall not exceed 4,000 hours per calendar year. [District Rules 2201 and 4102]

16. During periods of operation, the permittee shall monitor the operational characteristics of the engine as recommended by the manufacturer or emission control system supplier (for example: check engine fluid levels, battery, cables and connections; change engine oil and filters; replace engine coolant; and/or other operational characteristics as recommended by the manufacturer or supplier). [District Rule 4702]

17. Source testing to measure CO and VOC emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

18. Source testing to measure CO emissions shall be conducted at least once every 12 months from the date of the initial source test. [District Rule 2201]

19. Within 60 days after start-up of the equipment authorized by this Authority to Construct (ATC), a District-approved portable analyzer shall be used to determine NOx emissions for compliance monitoring purposes. All emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating at conditions representative of normal operations. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO, and checked with EPA protocol span gas at the beginning and end of the test day. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rule 4702]

20. Emissions source testing shall be conducted with the engine operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. [District Rule 4702]

21. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit, the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. VOC emissions shall be reported as methane. VOC, NOx, and CO concentrations shall be reported in ppmv, corrected to 15% oxygen. [District Rule 4702]

22. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, and VOC (ppmv) - EPA Method 18, 25A or 25B, or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 1081 and 4702]

23. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the engine is not in operation, i.e., the engine need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the engine unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. Records must be maintained of the dates of non-operation to validate extended monitoring frequencies. [District Rule 4702]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE
24. If the NOx concentration corrected to 15% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceeds the allowable emission concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 8 hours after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 8 hours, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour, and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rule 4702]

25. All monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rule 4702]

26. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOx concentration corrected to 15% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rule 4702]

27. The permittee shall update the I&M plan for this engine prior to any planned change in operation. The permittee must notify the District no later than seven days after changing the I&M plan and must submit an updated I&M plan to the APCO for approval no later than 14 days after the change. The date and time of the change to the I&M plan shall be recorded in the engine's operating log. For modifications, the revised I&M plan shall be submitted to and approved by the APCO prior to issuance of the Permit to Operate. The permittee may request a change to the I&M plan at any time. [District Rule 4702]

28. The permittee shall record the total time the engine operates, in hours per calendar year. [District Rule 2201]

29. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the facility-wide CO emissions in pounds from the preceding 12 months. The facility-wide CO emissions shall be calculated by summing the total CO emissions from the previous 12 months from every permitted unit at this facility. [District Rule 2201]

30. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the monthly CO emissions from this internal combustion engine for the most recently concluded month. The monthly CO emissions shall be calculated according to the following formula: lb-CO/month = (hours operated that month) × (0.2647 lb-CO/hr). [District Rule 2201]

31. The owner/operator shall maintain an engine operating log to demonstrate compliance. The engine operating log shall include, on a monthly basis, the following information: total hours of operation, type of fuel used, maintenance or modifications performed, monitoring data, and any other information necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4702]

32. All records shall be maintained and retained for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]
AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-5551-12-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: MATERRA FARMING COMPANY LLC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 9308
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389

LOCATION: 17901 MILLUX ROAD
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93311

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
469 BHP DRESSER-RAND MODEL GUASCOR SFGLD180, SN XXXXXX, LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 885)

CONDITIONS

1. No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101]

2. No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

3. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201]

4. Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to enter the permittee's premises where a permitted source is located or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under condition of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

5. Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

6. Facility-wide CO emissions shall not exceed 20,000 pounds in any rolling 12-consecutive month period. [District Rule 2201]

7. This IC engine shall only be used for the growing of crops or raising of fowl or animals. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]

8. The exhaust stack shall vent vertically upward. The vertical exhaust flow shall not be impeded by a rain cap (flapper ok), roof overhang, or any other obstruction. [District Rule 4102]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO
9. This IC engine shall be fired on Public Utility Commission (PUC) quality natural gas only. [District Rules 2201 and 4801]

10. The engine shall be operated in a lean-burn configuration (greater than or equal to 4% O2 exhaust concentration). [District Rule 4702]

11. This engine shall be operated and maintained in proper operating condition as recommended by the engine manufacturer or emissions control system supplier. [District Rule 4702]

12. This engine shall be equipped with an operational non-resettable elapsed time meter or other APCO approved alternative. [District Rule 4702]

13. This engine shall be equipped with a functional, non-selective catalytic reduction unit, which is maintained and operated per the manufacturer's recommendations. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

14. Emissions from this IC engine shall not exceed any of the following limits: 1.0 g-NOX/bhp-hr, 44 ppmvd CO @ 15% O2 (equivalent to 0.32 g-CO/bhp-hr), 0.033 g-PM10/bhp-hr, or 50 ppmvd VOC @ 15% O2 (equivalent to 0.21 g-VOC/bhp-hr). [District Rules 2201, 4102, and 4702]

15. Operation of this engine shall not exceed 4,000 hours per calendar year. [District Rules 2201 and 4102]

16. During periods of operation, the permittee shall monitor the operational characteristics of the engine as recommended by the manufacturer or emission control system supplier (for example: check engine fluid levels, battery, cables and connections; change engine oil and filters; replace engine coolant; and/or other operational characteristics as recommended by the manufacturer or supplier). [District Rule 4702]

17. Source testing to measure CO and VOC emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

18. Source testing to measure CO emissions shall be conducted at least once every 12 months from the date of the initial source test. [District Rule 2201]

19. Within 60 days after start-up of the equipment authorized by this Authority to Construct (ATC), a District-approved portable analyzer shall be used to determine NOx emissions for compliance monitoring purposes. All emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating at conditions representative of normal operations. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO, and checked with EPA protocol span gas at the beginning and end of the test day. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rule 4702]

20. Emissions source testing shall be conducted with the engine operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. [District Rule 4702]

21. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit, the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. VOC emissions shall be reported as methane. VOC, NOx, and CO concentrations shall be reported in ppm, corrected to 15% oxygen. [District Rule 4702]

22. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, and VOC (ppmv) - EPA Method 18, 25A or 25B, or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 1081 and 4702]

23. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the engine is not in operation, i.e., the engine need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the engine unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. Records must be maintained of the dates of non-operation to validate extended monitoring frequencies. [District Rule 4702]
24. If the NOx concentration corrected to 15% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceeds the allowable emission concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 8 hours after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 8 hours, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour, and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rule 4702]

25. All monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rule 4702]

26. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOx concentration corrected to 15% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rule 4702]

27. The permittee shall update the I&M plan for this engine prior to any planned change in operation. The permittee must notify the District no later than seven days after changing the I&M plan and must submit an updated I&M plan to the APCO for approval no later than 14 days after the change. The date and time of the change to the I&M plan shall be recorded in the engine's operating log. For modifications, the revised I&M plan shall be submitted to and approved by the APCO prior to issuance of the Permit to Operate. The permittee may request a change to the I&M plan at any time. [District Rule 4702]

28. The permittee shall record the total time the engine operates, in hours per calendar year. [District Rule 2201]

29. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the facility-wide CO emissions in pounds from the preceding 12 months. The facility-wide CO emissions shall be calculated by summing the total CO emissions from the previous 12 months from every permitted unit at this facility. [District Rule 2201]

30. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the monthly CO emissions from this internal combustion engine for the most recently concluded month. The monthly CO emissions shall be calculated according to the following formula: \( \text{lb-CO/mo} = (\text{hours operated that month}) \times (0.2647 \text{ lb-CO/hr}) \). [District Rule 2201]

31. The owner/operator shall maintain an engine operating log to demonstrate compliance. The engine operating log shall include, on a monthly basis, the following information: total hours of operation, type of fuel used, maintenance or modifications performed, monitoring data, and any other information necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4702]

32. All records shall be maintained and retained for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]
AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-5551-13-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: MATERRA FARMING COMPANY LLC
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 9308
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389

LOCATION: 17901 MILLUX ROAD
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93311

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
469 BHP DRESSER-RAND MODEL GUASCOR SFGLD180, SN XXXXX, LEAN-BURN NATURAL GAS-FIRED IC ENGINE POWERING AN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION PUMP (WELL # 693)

CONDITIONS

1. No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101]

2. No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

3. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dcft in concentration. [District Rule 4201]

4. Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to enter the permittee's premises where a permitted source is located or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under condition of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

5. Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

6. Facility-wide CO emissions shall not exceed 20,000 pounds in any rolling 12-consecutive month period. [District Rule 2201]

7. This IC engine shall only be used for the growing of crops or raising of fowl or animals. [District Rules 4701 and 4702]

8. The exhaust stack shall vent vertically upward. The vertical exhaust flow shall not be impeded by a rain cap (flapper ok), roof overhang, or any other obstruction. [District Rule 4102]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadrediv, Executive Director / APCO

Amaud Marjilet, Director of Permit Services

Southern Regional Office • 34946 Flyover Court • Bakersfield, CA 93308 • (661) 392-5500 • Fax (661) 392-5585
9. This IC engine shall be fired on Public Utility Commission (PUC) quality natural gas only. [District Rules 2201 and 4801]

10. The engine shall be operated in a lean-burn configuration (greater than or equal to 4% O2 exhaust concentration). [District Rule 4702]

11. This engine shall be operated and maintained in proper operating condition as recommended by the engine manufacturer or emissions control system supplier. [District Rule 4702]

12. This engine shall be equipped with an operational non-resettable elapsed time meter or other APCO approved alternative. [District Rule 4702]

13. This engine shall be equipped with a functional, non-selective catalytic reduction unit, which is maintained and operated per the manufacturer's recommendations. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

14. Emissions from this IC engine shall not exceed any of the following limits: 1.0 g-NOx/bhp-hr, 44 ppmvd CO @ 15% O2 (equivalent to 0.32 g-CO/bhp-hr), 0.033 g-PM10/bhp-hr, or 50 ppmvd VOC @ 15% O2 (equivalent to 0.21 g-VOC/bhp-hr). [District Rules 2201, 4102, and 4702]

15. Operation of this engine shall not exceed 4,000 hours per calendar year. [District Rules 2201 and 4102]

16. During periods of operation, the permittee shall monitor the operational characteristics of the engine as recommended by the manufacturer or emission control system supplier (for example: check engine fluid levels, battery, cables and connections; change engine oil and filters; replace engine coolant; and/or other operational characteristics as recommended by the manufacturer or supplier). [District Rule 4702]

17. Source testing to measure CO and VOC emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]

18. Source testing to measure CO emissions shall be conducted at least once every 12 months from the date of the initial source test. [District Rule 2201]

19. Within 60 days after start-up of the equipment authorized by this Authority to Construct (ATC), a District-approved portable analyzer shall be used to determine NOx emissions for compliance monitoring purposes. All emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating at conditions representative of normal operations. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO, and checked with EPA protocol span gas at the beginning and end of the test day. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rule 4702]

20. Emissions source testing shall be conducted with the engine operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. [District Rule 4702]

21. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit, the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. VOC emissions shall be reported as methane. VOC, NOx, and CO concentrations shall be reported in ppmv, corrected to 15% oxygen. [District Rule 4702]

22. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, and VOC (ppmv) - EPA Method 18, 25A or 25B, or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 1081 and 4702]

23. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the engine is not in operation, i.e. the engine need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the engine unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. Records must be maintained of the dates of non-operation to validate extended monitoring frequencies. [District Rule 4702]
24. If the NOx concentration corrected to 15% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceeds the allowable emission concentration, the permittee shall report the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 8 hours after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 8 hours, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour, and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rule 4702]

25. All monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rule 4702]

26. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOx concentration corrected to 15% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rule 4702]

27. The permittee shall update the I&M plan for this engine prior to any planned change in operation. The permittee must notify the District no later than seven days after changing the I&M plan and must submit an updated I&M plan to the APCO for approval no later than 14 days after the change. The date and time of the change to the I&M plan shall be recorded in the engine's operating log. For modifications, the revised I&M plan shall be submitted to and approved by the APCO prior to issuance of the Permit to Operate. The permittee may request a change to the I&M plan at any time. [District Rule 4702]

28. The permittee shall record the total time the engine operates, in hours per calendar year. [District Rule 2201]

29. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the facility-wide CO emissions in pounds from the preceding 12 months. The facility-wide CO emissions shall be calculated by summing the total CO emissions from the previous 12 months from every permitted unit at this facility. [District Rule 2201]

30. On a monthly basis, the permittee shall calculate and record the monthly CO emissions from this internal combustion engine for the most recently concluded month. The monthly CO emissions shall be calculated according to the following formula: lb-CO/month = (hours operated that month) × (0.2647 lb-CO/hr). [District Rule 2201]

31. The owner/operator shall maintain an engine operating log to demonstrate compliance. The engine operating log shall include, on a monthly basis, the following information: total hours of operation, type of fuel used, maintenance or modifications performed, monitoring data, and any other information necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4702]

32. All records shall be maintained and retained for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4702]